

427
~~419~~

Manual of the practical Universal Language REFORM-NEUTRAL

by

W. Rosenberger,

counsellor of state former Director of the
«International Academy of the Universal
Language»

WITH A PREFACE

of

Doctor John Baudouin de Courtenay,

professor of glottology at the University
of St. Petersburg, actual member of the
Academy of sciences at Cracow, corre-
spondent member of the Academy of
sciences at St. Petersburg, honorary
member of the finno-ugrish society at
Helsingfors etc.

Price 2. — sh. — 50 Cts. — 2 Fr. 50 cent.

ZÜRICH & LEIPZIG.
RASCHER & C^{ie},

1912.

1403

not 658155
TGP 212
acc no. 110.35

Manual
of the practical Universal Language
REFORM-NEUTRAL

by

W. Rosenberger,

counsellor of state former Director of the
«International Academy of the Universal
Language»

WITH A PREFACE

of

Doctor John Baudouin de Courtenay,

professor of glottology at the University
of St. Petersburg, actual member of the
Academy of sciences at Cracow, corre-
spondent member of the Academy of
sciences at St. Petersburg, honorary
member of the finno-ugrish society at
Helsingfors etc.



ZÜRICH & LEIPZIG.
RASCHER & C^{ie}.

1912.

Contents.

Preface	Page. V
Introduction	VII

First part.

Grammar.	3
Derivation of words.	7
English-Neutral Vocabulary.	15

Second part.

Neutral-English-German-French Parallel Vocabulary . . .	1
---	---

Appendix.

Tabul de pronomini e adjectivi pronominal	58
Tabul de adverbii.	59
Mensi (Monthes)	60
Jurni de seman (Days).	60
Elementi quimic (Chimical elements).	60
Nomini geografic (Geographical nams)	61
Nomini mytologic e historic (Mythologidal and historical nams)	65
Texti	68



E R R A T A.

I. Part.

Pag. 6	l. 22	in place of -e	read: -e or -o.
> 21 II > 34		> corp	> cōrpor, -al.

II. Part.

Pag. 5 II l. 30	in place of -ar	read: -al.
> 14 II > 40	> corp	> cōrpor, -al.
> 18 I > 37 and 38	> dorm sleep Schlaf som- meil, -ar, -os, -orie, in-ar.	> dormiar to sleep schlafen dormir, -os, -t, -or, -orie, in-ar.
> 50 I > 6	> succor	> succour.
> 55 II > 37	> machen	> wachen.

P r e f a c e.

Only 40, nay 30 years ago there existed a general prejudice that the invention of an artificially constructed and nevertheless real language was an absolute impossibility. In the year 1879 J. M. Schleyer gave us a surprising example of such a language in his Volapük by which he inaugurated a whole series of attempts to embody into concrete forms the idea in question, a problem which was formerly thought simply ridiculous.

Though the Volapük met with great approbation, still, as a first attempt to solve so difficult a problem, it had to give way to other more practical proposals. Thus, after the Volapük, the Esperanto was most widely propagated and approved of; now the Esperanto has split into the orthodox «Esperanto» and the reformed «Ido» of the «Délégation».

But in the very midst of the Volapük clan itself there sprang up a reaction against its too great an «artificiality» and difficulty. This reaction led to the creation of the «Idiom Neutral» or Neutral Language*), which had been elaborated with the greatest prudence and care and is continuously improved upon.

The «Neutral Language» owes its existence chiefly to Mr. W. Rosenberger, formerly director of the «International Academy of the Universal Language» founded in 1887 by the Volapükists.

The original «Neutral Language» was gradually changed into the present **Reform-Neutral** which certainly represents a well and deeply considered and thoroughly fulfilled realization of the idea of an international auxiliary language.

Now we have before us rather a large number of such artificial languages, which are constructed on very different principles. The choice is not always easy. For my part I consider the whole question from a historical point of view and regard all attempts made hitherto as mere phases of evolution on the way to a defi-

*) M. A. F. Holmes «Dictionary of the Neutral Language» Rochester, N. Y. John P. Smith Printing Company 1903.

nite realization of that ideal which all creators of the artificial auxiliary languages aspire to.

The author of the **Reform-Neutral** belongs to the noblest and most zealous champions in this contest.

I will finish by quoting some passages from my pamphlet *Zur Kritik der künstlichen Weltsprachen* (To the critique of the artificial Universal Languages) Leipzig 1908:

«The indolent and impotent admiration and deification of the all-powerful «Unconscious» should be rejected and replaced by a conscious and intentional handling of the problem» (p. 47).

«It is not man who exists for the language, but language that exists for man.

«The language is neither a finished organism, nor an intangible idol, but a tool and an activity; and man has not only the right, but even the social duty to improve his tools or, in case of need, to replace those that exist by other, better ones (pp. 47—48, 12—13).

«The question of the international auxiliary language has to be considered sub specie aeternitatis» (pp. 51, 45).

«The realization of the idea of an international auxiliary language will number amongst the greatest and most beneficent inventions of our time. It is as worthy a problem as the promised possibility of the transmutation of all the chemical elements into each other, and as the theory of the eternally existing and eternally continuing psychical energy. Besides the unity of the physico-chemical and the biological world is worthily placed the unity of the psychico-social world» (p. 46).

«The mighty idea of an international auxiliary language has now sufficiently progressed, to make it quite impossible for any one to suppress it either by silence or by irony» (pp. 47, 51).

J. Baudouin de Courtenay.

Introduction.

The international intercourse increases steadily. It is the task of the twentieth century to remove, one by one, all the impediments to that commerce, the principal one being the fact that every nation has her own language differing from that of every other nation.

This obstacle can, if not entirely at least partly be overcome by instituting a so-called Universal Language for the use of everybody besides his or her own mother-tongue.

In order to decide the question which language is the most qualified for such a purpose, a proposition has been made, that the great Powers may establish an international «Board of Language», like the International Postal Union, for instance^{*)}.

Until the realization of this idea, I recommend to all, who desire to communicate either by word or by writ with foreigners, to make use of the **Neutral Language**, which I publish here in an improved form.

The **Reformed Neutral Language** or **Reform-Neutral** is an artificial language which is destined for those people, who are in more urgent need of a universal language, i. e. European nations.

This language is the easiest for these very nations because it makes use of the universal words, i. e. words which are common to all of them.

The **Reform-Neutral** is the quintessence of the European tongues. It has a simple grammar and precise rules for pronunciation, for spelling and for the derivation of words; it is constructed with the help of natural, mostly international, roots and affixes.

The **Reform-Neutral** possesses an international alphabet and gives thus the impression of a natural language of Roman derivation, of a tongue understood almost at first sight by any man of ordinary education.

^{*)} W. Rosenberger, «Über den Bau künstlicher Sprachen». Vortrag. St. Petersburg 1900. — Price 9 d.

Indeed, those who take upon themselves the small trouble to learn the few grammatical rules, are immediately enabled to correspond with any such man with the occasional assistance of a dictionary.

A text in the **Reform-Neutral** does not require to be translated in order to be understood at the first glance.

The **Reform-Neutral** is more suitable for international intercourse

than *Volapük*, because it is not ossified in an absolute regularity and because it has taken the roots of its words from the natural languages without disfiguring them;

than *Esperanto* and even than *Ido*, because it has no consonants with accents, its nouns and adjectives have no unnecessary, unnatural final vowels, it has no invented words and no artificial forms of conjugation — but is, on the contrary, of a perfectly homogenous structure;

than *Idiom Neutral* of 1902, because it is more like a natural tongue and because it has an international spelling;

than *Latino sine flexione* and *Novilatin*, because it has neither obsolete latin terms, nor unnecessary, meaningless and unharmonious final vowels at the nouns and adjectives, and only one conjugation;

than *Universal* and *Lingua Internazionale*, because it has an international spelling and precise rules for the derivation of words.

Publishing this work I avail myself of the opportunity to render my best thanks to all those who kindly helped me to reform the *Neutral Language*.

The **Reform-Neutral** is the result of the observations of so many cosmoglottists, linguists and philologists, that it is impossible to give all their names. I will not therefore even attempt it, for fear of giving offence to those whose names I should happen to omit.

Eventual propositions for a second edition of this book I beg my readers to kindly send to my address: St. Petersburg, V. O. Bolshoy 5.

W. Rosenberger.

St. Petersburg.

First part.

I. Grammar.

Vowels: *a e i o u y*.

Consonants: *b c d f g h j k l m n p q r s t v x y z*.

The pronunciation is the same as it is in English excepting: *a* always = *a* as in task, father (*rar*); *e* = *a* as in mate (*ped*); *i* = *ee* as in meet (*limit*); *o* = *o* as in note (*mod*); *u* = *oo* as in soon (*lun*); *au* = *ou* as in mouth (*autor*); *eu* = *eu* as in the french word *veuve* (*neutral*); — *c* before *e*, *i*, *y* = *ts* (*censur*, *cigar*, *cypress*); *g* before *e*, *i*, *y* like the French *j* (*general*, *agio*, *gymnas*); *que* and *qui* = English *kay* and *kee* (*que*, *qui*); *ti* before a vowel = *tsée* (*nation*); *ch* in the syllable *arch* = *k* (*monarch*). All final consonants are pronounced (*capabl*, *hymn*); in writing such words it is however admitted to add an *e* after final double consonants.

The accent is always on the vowel, which stands before the last consonant: *fortún*, *mánu*, *fílio*, except *u* before *l*: *máscul*. If there is no vowel before a consonant, the accent is on the first vowel: *mái*, *Déo*. — The accentuated vowels are long (*fras*, *agio*, *idé*); but if they stand before two or three consonants, they are short (*cent*, *tass*, *necess*, *programm*).

Article. Definite: *el* the; indefinite: *un* a. They are used at liberty. The prepositions *de* and *a* with a subsequent *el* are contracted into *del* and *al*.

Declension. The genitive takes the proposition *de*, the dative — *a*; the preposition *a* can be omitted if the word immediately follows the verb; *dona* [*a*] *mi*! the accusative is like the nominative, but it stands after the verb: Nom. *tabl*; Gen. *de tabl*; Dat. *a tabl*, Acc. *tabl*. *Patr punie filio*, the father punishes the son. — The plural takes *-i*: N. *tabli*, G. *de tabli*, D. *a tabli*, A. *tabli* (*-s* or *-es* can be employed, but it is less qualified). The words ending in *-c* and *-g* preserve the guttural sound and change *c* and *g* into *qu* and *gu*: *barc*, *barqui*; *zoolog*, *zoologi*. — The ob-

jective case generally follows the verb; but if it precedes it, the subject must be placed between the objective case and the verb: *El hom quel av vided vo* (objective case). *El hom quel vo* (subject) *av vided*.

Adjectives generally precede substantives; but very long ones can follow them: *grand orquestr*, *lingue universal*; they always remain unchanged as to gender and number: *bel ros* the beautiful rose; *bel rosi*; *bon patr* (the good father), *bon matr*. — The comparative and superlative are formed by the addition of *plu* and *leplu*: *grand* great (also large and tall), *plu grand* greater, *leplu grand* the greatest. After the comparative we use the conjunction *qua*: *plu bon qua patr* better than the father. The derived adjectives are generally formed by the ending *-al* (which is changed into *-ar* after an *l*): *mortal*, *regular*; there are other endings mentioned in the list of suffixes.

The numerals. — Cardinal. *Un*, *du*, *tri*, *quatr*, *cinc*, *sex*, *sept*, *oct*, *nov*, *dece*; 11 *deceun*, 12 *decedu* . . . , 18 *deceoct*, 19 *decenov*, 20 *duent*, 21 *duenteun*, 32 *trientedu*, 40 *quatrent*, 50 *cinquent*, 80 *octent*, 100 *cent*, *du cent*; *mil*, *tri mil*; *million*. — Ordinal: *Prim*, *secund*, *terce*, *quart*, *quint*, *sext*, *octav*; the rest have *-im*: *septic*, *decim*, *cinquenteunim*; *centim*. — Multiplicative: *simpl*, *dupl*, *trip*; the rest have *-upl*: *quatrupl*. — Distributive: *a un* = *singul*, *a du*. Iterative: *unvolte* once, *duvolte* twice . . . Fraction: $\frac{1}{2}$ [*un*] *dimidie*; the rest are like the ordinal nombres: $\frac{2}{3}$ *du terci*, $\frac{3}{4}$ *tri quarti*. — Adverbs: *prime* firstly, *secunde* secondly.

Pronouns. *I* I; *vo* you [in literal translations *tu* = thou]; *il* he, *ila* she, *it* it; — *noi* we; *voi* you (plural); *ili* they (masculin and neuter), *ilai* they (feminine); *on* one, they (indef.); *se* himself (reflexive); — *i ipse* I myself; *vo ipse* you yourself etc. If the subject is very long it can be placed after the verb. In this case the pronoun *it* is used before the verb: *it essav un reg*, *quel* . . . The pronouns *i*, *tu*, *il*, *ila*, *ili* e *ilai* have special forms for the «casus obliquus»: *mi* me, *te* thee, *lo* him, *la* her, *li* them, *lai* them (feminine).

Possessive: *mie* my, mine; *voir* your [in literal translations *tue* thy, thine]; *sue* his, her, hers, its; — *nostr* our, ours; *vostr* your, yours; *lor* their, theirs. — Reflexive: *sue* or *sue propr* one's, his own.

Demonstrative: *cel* that, *ist* or *cel ci* this; *cel sem* the same; *juste cel sem* just the same; *tel* that, the one; — the following ones are used only substantively: *ce* that (thing); *ce-ci* this (thing); *ce sem* or *el sem* the same thing.

Interrogative and relative: *quel* who? which? what? that, — *qui* who? — *qué* what? which? (things).

Indefinite: *alcun* or *quelcun* some, any, a; — *alqui* or *quelc-hom* somebody, some one; *alqué* or *quelc-cos* something, anything;

nul no, not any, none; — *nul-hom* nobody, no one; *nul-cos* or *nil* nothing;

omni each, every; *omni-du* both; *omni-hom* each one, every one; *omni-cos* everything;

tutt all; *tutti du* both; — *tutt-hom* everybody; *tutt-cos* or *tot* everything;

otr other; — *otr* or *otr-hom* another man; *otr-cos* something else; — (*el*) *un* — (*el*) *otr* the one — the other; [*unotre* mutually, one another];

cert certain; *cert-hom* or *cert* a certain; *cert-cos* a certain thing;

quele some, any; — *quelqui* some (men), some few; *quelc-cosi* or *plusior-cos* something, anything;

plusior several; — *plusiori* several (people); *plusior-cos* many, diverse;

quelcunc whichever; — *quicunc* whoever; *quecunc* whatever;

mult much, many; — *poc* not much, not many, few, little.

Correlative: *qual* what kind of? *tal* such; — *quale* how? *tale* (also *sic*) so; — *quant* how much, how many? *tant* so much, so many; — *quante* how much? *tante* so much, so greatly.

Verb. There is only one conjugation. All verbs are regular; they remain unchanged as to person and number, as for instance the verb *amar* to love: *I ame*, *ro ame*, *il ame*, *ila ame*, *it ame*; *noi ame*, *voi ame*, *ili ame*, *ilai ame*, *ili ame*.

Infinitive *-ar*: *amar*. — Participle active *-ent*: *ament* loving; P. passive *-ed*: *amed* loved. — Gerundive *-and*: *amand* that must, ought, deserves to be loved.

Indicative:

	Active	Passive
Present:	<i>i ame</i>	<i>i es amed</i>
Imperfect:	<i>i amav</i>	<i>i essav amed</i>
Perfect:	<i>i av amed</i>	<i>i av essed amed</i>
Plmperfect:	<i>i avav amed</i>	<i>i avav essed amed</i>
I future:	<i>i amerá</i>	<i>i esserá amed</i>
II future:	<i>i averá amed</i>	<i>i averá essed amed</i>
I conditional:	<i>i ameré</i>	<i>i esseré amed</i>
II "	<i>i averé amed</i>	<i>i averé essed amed</i>

The imperative II pers. sing. *-a: ama!* plur. *-ate: amate!* I pers. plur. *-am: amam!* III pers. *-a* with the preceding or following subject: *Akademi viva!*

In indefinite phrases the subject is rendered by the pronoun *it: it pluve* it rains.

An interrogation either direct or indirect begins with a pronoun, adjective or interrogative adverb or with the conjunction *esque* = whether.

NB. Roots ending in *c* (*ce*) and *g* (*ge*) preserve their pronunciation in all verbal forms: *barc, debarcar, debarquerá; force, forciar or forcear; — delegar, delegued; privilege, privilegiar or privilegear.*

Adverbs. I. Primitives: *alor* then, at that time; *ancor* still, yet; *anque* also; *bene* well; *ci* here; *circa* about, around; *denove* again, anew; *domane* to-morrow [*podomane* the day after to-morrow]; *ergo* therefore, consequently; *etsi* even if, etc. and so forth; *heri* yesterday [*anteheri* the day before, yesterday]; *hodie* to day; *lá* there, yonder; *leplu* most, mostly; *mem* even; *minu* less; *no* no, not; *nu* now; *plu* more; *quasi* almost, nearly; *retro* back, backward; *sic* so, thus, yes; *tro* too (overmuch); *ya* already.

II. The rest are derived adverbs and take the suffix *-e*, e. g. *certe* certainly, surely; *cetre* for the rest, moreover, furthermore; *ci-momente* instantly; *continuale* continuously; *dextre* at (on) the right; *dome* at home; *effective* effectively; *finale* finally, at last; *frequente* often; *interiore* inside, within, interiorly; *juste* just, exactly, precisely; *lente* slowly; *multe* much, very; *nocte* at night, by night; *obstine* notwithstanding; *otre* otherwise, else; *pede* on foot; *pene* hardly, scarcely; *per ce* therefore, for this reason, hence; *pobreve* soon; *possible* possibly, perhaps; *probable* probably, likely; *rare* seldom; *regrette* unfortunately; *sole* only, alone, solely; *sue-témpore* in [due] time; *suffice* sufficiently, enough, quite; *tale* so, thus; *totale* totally, wholly.

The adverbs of manner can take *-emente* in the place of *-e* as reinforcement: *totalmente* totally.

The adverbs are always placed after the verb (except *no*), but if they modify an adjective or an adverb, they are placed before it: *Scribar correcte. Mi no scribe. Multe grand; no ancor, juste ist.*

The interrogative (and relative) adverbs are: *per qué* why? *quale* how? *quande* when? *quante* how much? *quant-volte* how many times? *quel-volte* which (what) time? *quo* where?

Prepositions. I. Primitives: *a* to; (before the infinitive) in order to; *ad* at, on, near, with; *ante* before; *circa* round; *co* with; *contra* against, towards; *da* since, from; *de* of; *di* concerning, about, on; *extra* besides; *in* in, at, into; *intra* between, among; *per* through, by (the agent); *po* behind, after; *pro* for; *sine* without; *sub* under, beneath, underneath; *sur* on, upon; *ultra* beyond, above, over, more than; *usque* until, till; *versu* towards; *via* by way of, via.

II. The rest are derived and take *-u* or they are formed by paraphrase: *abstractu* abstractedly from; *a caus de* on account of; *citerioru* on this side of; *in consideration de* in consideration of; *dextre de* to (at) the right of; *durantu* during; *exceptu* with the exception of, except; *favoru* in favour of; *inferioru* below; *in honor de* in honour of; *in nómín de* in the name of; *locu* or *in loc de* in place of, instead of, for; *longu* along; *manu* for want of; *mediu* through, by means of; *merciu* owing to; *negligentu* regardless of; *obstinu* in spite of; *occasionu* on the occasion of; *passantu* en passant; *presentu* in presence of, before; *relativu* relative to; *sequentu* according to; *sinistre de* to (at) the left of; *superioru* over, above; *traversu* across; *ulterioru* beyond; *vicinu* beside.

Prepositions are always followed by the substantive: *favoru mie fratr* in favour of my brother; *ad mur* on the wall; *pro mi* for me; *a caus de plu* on account of the rain.

Conjunctions. I. Primitives: *do* then, so, therefore; *e* or *et* and; *e — e* as well — as; *esque* = interrogative particle, whether, if; *etsi* if even; *ma* but; *ni — ni* neither — nor; *o* or; *o — o* either — or; *qua* than (for comparison); *que* that; *si* if; *támen* yet, nevertheless.

II. The rest are formed by paraphrase: *a fin que* in order to, that; *ante que* before; *da témpor que* since; *durende que* while, during; *immediate po que* as soon as; *loce que* instead of; *negligente que* in spite of that, nevertheless; *no sole — ma anque* not only — but; *omnivolve que* whenever, as often as, every time that; *per ce que* or *cause* because, as, for; *po que* after; *supponente que* provided that, supposing that; *tale que* so that; *usque ce* until.

Interjections. I. Primitives: *a* ah! *apo* away, begone! *basta* enough! *ecco* behold! look! *fi* fie! *o* oh! *stop* stop, halt! *ve* woe!

II. The rest are rendered by circumlocution: *a Deo* adieu! good bye, farewell! *a revidar se* until we meet again! *audia* ho! *brave* bravo! *damnos* it is a pity! *haste* quick! *parat* ready! *silence* silence, hush! *succurs* help!

II. Derivation of words.

1. Prefixes.

The prefixes *ad-*, *con-*, *de-*, *dis-*, *ex-*, *in-*, *sub-* and *trans-* are changed according to the letter which follows them, as indicated below. The rest remain unchanged.

- ad-** (Variation: Before the letters *b, c, f, g, l, n, p, r, s, t* the *d* is omitted and the following letter is doubled). — 1) with adjectives and substantives *ad-* forms verbs, which signify to make as the primitive: *adjustar* to adjust, *abassar* to abase, *acomodar* to accommodate, *acordar* to accord*. — 2) with verbs *ad-* corresponds with the preposition *ad*: *adherar*, *attraction*.
- bel-** indicates the affinity by marriage: *belpatr* father-in-law, *belfilia* daughter-in-law.
- con-** (Var. Before the vowels *n* is omitted, before *b* and *p* it changes into *m* and before *l, m, n, r* it is omitted and the following consonant is doubled) — corresponds with the preposition *co* = with: *consentur*, *collaborar*, *compatriot*.
- de-** (Var. Before the vowels — *des-*) removal, deprivation or absence: *debarcar* to land, *demascar* to unmask, *desagrar* disagreeable.
- dis-** (Var. *s* is omitted before *g, l, m, r, v* and the following consonant is doubled before *f*) generally with verbs — indicates separation: *disparar* to disappear, *distribuar* to distribute, *diffusion*.
- ex-** (Var. *x* is omitted before *b, d, g, j, l, m, n, r, v*). — 1) with verbs corresponds with the preposition *ex*: *exponar* to set out; *elaborar*. — 2) with substantives = former: *exministr*.
- in-** (Var. *n* becomes *m* before *b* and *p*; it is omitted and the following consonant is doubled before *l, m, r*). — 1) with adjectives — negation: *incomod*, *illegal*, *immortal*. — 2) with verbs it corresponds to the preposition *in*: *inscribar*, *importar*.
- inter-** between: *international*.

*) In the following examples the words will not be translated any more if they are conform to the English words.

- mis-** indicates imperfection, a failure: *misalliance*, *miscomprender* to mistake.
- para-** a protector against something: *parasol*.
- pre-** before: *prelud*, *predominar* to predominate.
- post-** after: *postponar*, *postscript*.
- re-** repetition, return: *renascence* regeneration, revival; *return*.
- se-** indicates: by the side, sideways: *seduction*, *secession*.
- semi-** half: *semilun* half-moon, *semiton*, *semifratr*.
- sub-** (Var. *b* is omitted and the following consonant is doubled before *c, f, g, p*) indicates under: *subscribar*, *subterranean*.
- super-** with an adjective — augmentation, raising: *superfin* superfine, *supernatural*.
- trans-** (Var. *ns* is omitted before *d* and *j*) corresponds to the preposition *trans*: *Transcaspia*, *traduction* translation; *traject*.
- vice-** a substitute: *vicepresident*.

Besides all Greek prefixes which have become international: *a-*, *aero-*, *anti-*, *archi-*, *auto-*, *bi-*, *calli-*, *cosmo-*, *cromo-*, *crono-*, *deca-*, *dys-*, *electro-*, *eu-*, *foto-*, *fysio-*, *hecto-*, *hepta-*, *hexa-*, *homo-*, *hydro-*, *hyper-*, *kilo-*, *lito-*, *macro-*, *micro-*, *mono-*, *neo-*, *nona-*, *octo-*, *orto-*, *poly-*, *proto-*, *pseudo-*, *steno-*, *syn-*, *tele-*, *teo-*, *termo-*, *typo-*, etc.

2. Suffixes.

The final letters *-a*, *-e*, *-o* are omitted before a suffix; *-i* is omitted before *-ism*, *-ist*: *lepr(a)os*, *firm(a)t*, *bandag(e)ist*, *pian(o)ist*; — *artiller(i)ist*. — Between a root ending in *-ce* or *-ge* and the suffixes beginning with *a*, *o* or *u* an *i* is inserted, which helps to preserve the hissing sound of the *c* and *g*: *differenc(e)ial*, *colleg(e)ial*. — The final letter *e* is changed into *qu* if the following suffix begins with an *e*: *casq*, *casquett*, *porc*, *porquer*.

a. Substantive suffixes.

- a** indicates female beings: *marita* wife, spouse; *filia* daughter, *italiana* an Italian (woman); *serva* a servant (woman); *amica* female friend; — *cavalla* mare.
- ad** indicates a conjunction of homogenous things: *colonnad*, *balustrad* and the frequent repetition or continuation of an activity: *cannonad*.

- age collective nouns: *foliage* foliage, *linage* linen.
- ard vile persons: *falsard* falsifier, *mentiard* liar.
- arie place of assembly: *ovarie* ovary, *vocabularie*, *vivarie*, *aquarie*.
- astr inferior persons: *poetastr*, *patrastr* unnatural father.
- at dignities, degrees, employments and their corresponding places: *directorat*, *califat*.
- ell diminutives, animals not full grown etc.: *asinell* young ass; *leonell* young lion.
- ement with verbal roots — state or activity: *abonnement* subscription, *commencement*, *sentement* sentiment. Also a means: *impediment*, *reglement*.
- er with substantives — active persons and things, men of business and workmen: *cocher* coachman, *forester*, *vitrier* glazier, *senater*.
- eri with nouns and adjectives — the way of acting: *bigotteri*, *pedanteri*; also *sclaveri* slavery.
- erie business and their localities: *vitrierie* workshop of a glazier, *perruquerie*.
- essa feminine suffix for prominent persons and distinct animals and for all words ending in -tor: *abatessa* abbess, *duquessa* duchess, *princessa*; — *leonessa*; *tigressa*; — *actressa* actress; *inspectoressa*.
- ett suffix diminutive and caressive: *cigarette*; *filietta* little daughter; *Marietta*.
- ia names of countries: *Anglia* England; *Francia* France; *Germania*; *Russia*.
- i 1) with the roots in -fon, -graf, -log, -mant, -metr, -nom, -pat, -sof, -teg, -tom, -urg — sciences and arts: *astronomi*, *stenografi*. — The correspondent adjectives have -ic: *astro-nomic*, *fotografic*;
2) with adjectives — the correspondent abstracts: *analogi*; *folli*; *garanti*; *infami*; *maladi*; — the adjectives and participles in -ant and -ent change their -t in -ce: *distance*, *difference*.
- ian with the words in -ic — indicates persons, who practise the art or science indicated in the primitive: *fysician* natural philosopher; *matematician*; *mecanician* mechanist; *musician*.
- icid murderer: *patricid* parricide; *bactericid*.
- id descendant: *Napoleonid*.
- ier an object containing something: *candelier* candlestick; *formicier* ant-hill; *tabacier* snuff-box; also the fruit-trees: *cerisier* cherry-tree.

- ion (See the notice below) — actions: *declamation*, *ventilation*; *expedition*; *institution*; *explosion*; *position*.
- ism religion or tendency, turn: *cristianism*; *catolicism*; *realism*; *feminism*. Correspondent adjectives have -ist: *feminist*. — Some words have -asm (adj. -ast): *entusiasm* (-ast).
- ist somebody occupying himself with something (art, science, sport, military): *aquarellist*; *linguist*; *automobilist*; *infanterist*.
- it diseases: *apendicit* inflammation of the caecum; *laryngit* infl. of the larynx.
- itet (Var. after i — -etet) qualities: *egalitet* equality; *raritet* scarcity; — *pietet* piety.
- o masculine beings: *marito* husband; *flio* son; *italiano* an Italian; — *cavallo* stallion.
- on indicates a certain greatness: *cannon*; *troncon* stump, trunk; — also persons with certain qualities: *dormion* a lazy person.
- or 1) with verbal roots denotes a state or affection: *amor* love; *ardor* ardour. 2) with special verbal roots (Viz. the notice below) — active persons and things: *amator* amateur; *ventilator*; *expeditor* forwarder; *defensor* defender; *conductor*; *motor* (the correspondent adjectives have -oric: *motoric*).
- orie with verbal roots (Viz. the notice below) localities: *auditorie* auditory; *lavatorie* lavatory; *observatorie*.
- ur 1) with verbal roots (Viz. the notice below) the result of an action: *captur* booty; *ruptur* breach; *scriptur* writing. 2) with adjectives — a size: *altur* height; *blancur* whiteness; *bravur* bravery; *frescur* freshness; *largur* breadth; *longur* length; *raucur* hoarseness; *verdur* verdure, greenness.

Notice. Between the 5 suffixes -ion, -iv (see below), -or, -orie, -ur and the verbal root the syllable *at* is inserted if the root ends in a consonant: *declamation*, *ventilation*, and the letter *t* is inserted if the root ends in *i* or *u*: *expedition*, *institution* [Exceptions: *associar* (-ation), *pronunciar* (-tion), *mediar* (-ation); — *fluctuar* (-ation), *situat* (-ation)].

These 5 suffixes* are joined immediately to the verbal roots in the following cases:

1. to roots ending in: -ct, -pt, -xt, -ss: *protector*, *sculptur*, *textor*, *confession* [Exceptions: *dictar* (-ator), *spectar* (-ator), *cassar* (-ation), *cessar* (-ation)].

*) Also the adjective suffix -ibl (in place of -abl): *perceptibl*; *combustibl*; *comprehensibl*; *admissibl*.

2. to the 9 following roots: *cens*, *combust*, *congest*, *credis*, *edit*, *execut*, *fris*, *invent* and *sut*.

3. to the 19 following roots when the final *d* changes into *s*: *apprend*, *ascend*, *cad*, *collid*, *conclud*, *defend*, *expend*, *explod*, *led*, *lud*, *mord*, *respond*, *rid*, *suad*, *tend*, *tond*, *tord*, *vad* and *vid*.

4. to some especially international roots (see dictionary), which certain verbs have: *absorption* from the verb *absorbar*, *scriptur* from the verb *scribar*. — The 33 following verbs have such particular roots: *absorbar*, *acquirar*, *adherar* [also *coherar* etc.], *aperiar*, *apparar*, *cedar*, *confundar*, *corrigiar*, *covrar*, *currar*, *dicar*, *discutar*, *distingar*, *ducar*, *faciar*, *mittar*, *movar*, *patiar*, *pellar*, *petar*, *ponar*, *primar*, *redimar*, *rumpar*, *scribar*, *secar*, *sedar*, *solvar*, *struar*, *veniar*, *vertar*, *vinciar*, *volvar*.

Many of these new roots are employed as independent words; some of them are verbal adjectives, e. g. *resultat*, *vendit*, *institut*, — *cas*, *defens*, *respons*, *ris*, *vis*, — *apert*, *confus*, *correct*, *covert*, *curs*, *distinct*, *conduct*, *fuct*, *puls*, *press*, *script*, *insect*, *benevent*, *volut*.

b. Adjective suffixes.

- abl and -ibl*) — possibility: *amabl*, *convenabl*; *perceptibl*, *combustibl*, *comprehensibl*, *admissibl*.
- ace with verbal roots denotes inclination: *rapace* rapacious.
- al (Var. *l* is changed into *r* after an *l*) general ending for derived adjectives: *mortal*, *postal*; *regular*.
- an — appurtenance: *american*, *mahometan*.
- at — possession: *barbat* bearded.
- atr — similarity: *verdatr* greenish.
- es for geographical terms: *angles* English, *frances* French, *lyones*.
- ic general ending of adjectives 1) for the names of sciences ending in *-i*: *anatomic*, 2) for the words ending in *-ist* and *-or*: *humoristic* humorous, *historic*, 3) for a few others: *elastic*, *electric*.
- id with verbal roots — quality: *splendid*.
- ifer as in English *-iferous*: *aurifer*.
- iform as in English: *cauliform*, *uniform*.
- in general adjective ending 1) for the names of animals: *canin* doggish, *colombin*, 2) for matter, material: *crystallin*, *ferrin* iron-, of iron, *argentin* made of silver.
- ist corresponds to the nouns in *-ism*: *feminism* — *feminist*.
- iv*) — capacity: *conservativ*, *defensiv*, *activ*.

*) With a verbal root (see the Notice on substantive suffixes).

-ivor as in English *-ivorous*: *carnivor*, *herbivor*, *fructivor*.
-os — fullness or multitude of anything: *musculos*, *mysterios*.

c. Verbal suffixes.

- escar denotes: to grow as the primitive: *magrescar* to grow thin; *putrescar* to rot, putrefy.
- ettar (Var. after *t*: *-illiar*) — frequentatives: *folie* leaf, *fo-liettar* to turn over the leaves; *volar* to fly — *volettar* to flit, flutter; — *saltar* to jump — *saltilliar* to leap.

The immediate addition of the verbal forms:

1) to substantives, which represent:

- a. a material or a tool, an implement — signifies to provide with something: *salar* to salt, *colorar* to colour, *sedlar* to saddle.
- b. an instrument, an apparatus — to employ, to make use of: *lima* a file, *limar*; *pect* a comb, *pectar* to comb.
- c. functional product of an organism — to separate it. *lactar* to give milk, *salivar* to expectorate, spit.
- d. an active being — his activity: *serpentar* to wind, to meander.
- e. the result of an action — signifies to fulfil this action: *disciplin(ar)*, *demand(ar)*, *concession(ar)*.

2) to adjectives — signifies something growing as the primitive indicates: *sanar* to cure, to heal; *sicc* dry, *siccar* to dry; — also with participles: *sedent* sitting, *sedentar* to set. — Notice. In order to obtain international words: 1. the syllable *-is* is inserted between the endings *-al*, *-ar*, *-an* and the verbal forms: *realisar*, *regularisar*, *americanisar*. 2. the ending *-ificar* is employed instead of *-ar*: *falsificar* (*-ification*) or 3. the prefix *ad-* is used: *adjustar*, *accomodar*.

Some words have special suffixes, the signification of which it is difficult to determine:

- ess abstract nouns derived from adjectives: *accuratess*; *altess* highness (*altur* height); *basess* baseness; *delicatess* delicacy; *franquess* frankness; *grandess* grandeur (*grandur* greatness); *juneess* youth; *justess* righteousness; *magress* meagerness; *politess* politeness (*politur* smoothness); *riquess* richness, *rudess*, roughness; *tendress* tenderness, fondness.
- ice *exercice*, *malice*, *service*.

3. Compound words.

that is, words containing two roots, may be formed of all parts of speech, if the sense allows it, by simple juxtaposition, with a hyphen or (usually) without it; the determining (or modifying) word precedes the determined one: *petr-olio*, *post-cart* (or with preference: *cart postul* or *cart de post*), *grand-patr*, *grand-filia*, *dupl-punct* colon, *nul-hom* no-one, nobody, *omni-potent*, *be-ne-dicar* to bless, *no-quande* never, *extra-ordinar*, *per-currar* to run through, to peruse; *de-formar* to deform, to disfigure.

Almost each word formed according to the above rules is an international or at least a natural word. — In a few cases, when a regularly formed word does not correspond to the international word of the same meaning, such an international word is mentioned in the dictionary in parenthesis; either form may be used; the international form however is preferable: *simplitet* (*simplicitet*), *pacial* (*pacific*), *eduction* (*education*).



Dictionary

English - Neutral.

A dash (—) signifies, that the spelling of the word in the Reform-Neutral is the same as the spelling of the English word:

arsenal — = arsenal arsenal.

The suffixes and prefixes printed in *italics* are added to the roots and usually result in international words, the translation of which is not necessary. Besides, the signification of the affixes is given in the grammar:

amputar, *-ation* = amputar, amputation.



A.

- a un; alcun.
 abandon, v. **abandonar**.
 abbot **abat**, -essa, -ia.
 abbreviate, v. **abbreviar**, -ation.
 abdicate, v. **abdicar**, -ation.
 abdomen **abdómin**.
 abduction **rapt**, -ar.
 aberrate v. **aberrar**, -ation.
 abide, v. **permanar**, -ent, -ence.
 able **capace**, -itet.
 able, be, v. **poter**, -ent, -ence, -abl (possibl).
 abound, v. **abundar**, -ence.
 about adv. **circa**, p. di (concerning); **circa** (around).
 above p. **superioru** (over); **ultra** (beyond).
 abscess —.
 absent —, -ence. [-ism.
 absolve, v. **absolver**, **absolut**, -ion.
 absorb, v. **absorbar**, -sorption.
 abstain, v. **abstinar**, -ent, -ence.
 abstract —, -ar, -ion, -u.
 absurd —, -itet.
 abyss **abism**.
 acacia **acacie**.
 academy **academí**, -ic, -ician.
 accelerate, v. **accelerar**, -ation.
 accent —.
 accent, v. **accentuar**, -ation.
 acceptance **accept**, -ar, -ion, -abl.
 acclaim, v. **acclamar**, -ation.
 accomodate, v. **acomodar**, acc. se a to submit.
 accompany, v. **acompaniar**, -ement.
 accord —, -ar.
 according to **sequentu**.
 account **conto**, -ar.
 account of, on, p. **causu**.
 accredit, v. **accreditar**.
 accumulate, v. **accumular**, -ation, -ator.
 accurate **accurat**, -ess.
 accuse, v. **accusar**, -ativ.
 accustom **habituat**, -ed, -al, -ad.
 ace **ass**.
 acerb —.
 ache, v. **dolar**, -or, -oros.
 acid —, -itet.
 across p. **traversa**.
 act —, -ar, -iv, -or, -oressa.
 actual —, -itet.
 acoustics **acustic**, -al.
 acute **acut**, -angular.
 adapt to, v. **adaptar**.
 add, v. **adjunctar**, -ion.
 addition —, -ar, -al.
 address **adress**, -ar; (speech) **apostrofo**, -ar.
 adhere, v. **adherar**, -ence, -hesion.
 adieu! **a Deo**!
 adjective **adjectiv**, -al.
 adjust, v. **adjustar**, -ement.
 adjutant —. [-ator.
 administer, v. **administrar**, -ation, -admiral —.
 admiralty **admiralitet**.
 admire, v. **admirar**, -ation, -abl.
 admit, v. **admittar**, -ssion.
 admonish, v. **moniar**, -tion, -tor.
 admonition **monit**, -er, -ar.
 adopt, v. **adoptar**, -ion, -iv.
 adore, v. **adorar**, -ation, -ator, -abl.
 adult —.
 adultery **adulter**, -os, -ar, -ator.
 advent —.
 adverb —, -al.
 adverse **adversar**.
 advertise, v. **inserar**, -at.
 advice **avis**, -ar.
 advocate **advocat**.
 affable **affabl**, -itet.
 affaire **affer**, -ist.
 affection **affect**, -ar, -ion.
 affix —, -ar.
 affirm, v. **affirmar**, -ation, -ativ.
 affective **imposant**.
 afflict, v. **afflictar**, -ion.

afraid *trepid*, -ar, -ation, in—.
 after, p. po ej. po que.
 again *denove*.
 against *contra*, -e.
 agate *agat*.
 agent —, -ce.
 agglutinate, v. *agglutinar*, -ation.
 aggravate, v. *aggravar*.
 aggregate *complex*.
 agil —.
 agio —.
 agitate, v. *agitar*, -ation, -ator.
 agony *agoni*.
 agreeable *agreabl*; *des*—.
 agreement *pact*, *intend*.
 agricultur —.
 agriculturist *agronom*, -i, -ic.
 ah! al
 ahead *avance*.
 aid *succurs*, -ar.
 air *aer*, -ic, -iform.
 alabaster *alabastr*.
 alarm —, -ar.
 alb —.
 album —.
 alkali —, -ic.
 alchemy *alquimi*, -ist.
 alcohol —, -ic.
 alcove —.
 alder *aln*.
 algebra —, -ic.
 alien —, -ar, -ation.
 allegory *allegori*, -ic.
 alliance —; *mis*—.
 allied by marriage *affin*, -itet.
 alligator —.
 allow, v. *permitter*, -mission.
 allowance *ration*.
 allowed, be, v. *avar* *permission* a.
 allude, v. *alludar*, -sion.
 allure, v. *allectar*, -ion.
 almanac —.
 almond *amend*, -ier.
 almost *quasi*.
 alms *almon*.
 aloe —.
 alone *sol*, -itud, -e, -emente.
 along, p. *longu*.
 alphabet *alfabet*, -ic.
 already *ad. ya* or *ja*.

also *anque*.
 alter, v. *alterar*.
 alternate v. *alternar*, -ation, -ativ.
 altruism —, -ist.
 alum —.
 aluminium *aluminio*.
 always *sempre*.
 amber *ambr*.
 ambiguous *ambigu*, -itet.
 ambition *ambitie*, -os.
 amble *ambl*, -er, -ar.
 ambrosia *ambrosie*.
 amen! —!
 amethyst *amethyst*.
 among *intra*, -ar, -ad.
 amortize *amortisar*, -ation.
 amount *summ*, -ar.
 amphibian *amfibie*, -an.
 ample *ampl*, -ificar, -itud.
 amputate, v. *amputar*, -ation.
 amulet —.
 amuse, v. *amuser*, -ement.
 analogous *analog*, -i.
 anapest —, -ic.
 anarchy *anarchi*, -ic, -ism, -ist.
 anathema *anatem*.
 anatomist *anatom*, -i, -ic.
 anchor *ancr*, -thr.
 and e or et.
 and so forth *etcetri* (etc.).
 anecdote *anecdote*.
 anew *denove*.
 angel —, -ic.
 anger *coler*, -os, -ic.
 angina —.
 angle *angul*, -ar.
 animal —, -ic.
 anise *anis*.
 annals *annali*.
 annex, v. —, -ar, -ion.
 anniversary *anniversar*.
 announcement *annunce*, -iar.
 annul, v. *annular*, -ation.
 anonymous *anonym*, -itet.
 another *otr*.
 ant *formic*, -o, -a, -ier, -ar.
 antenna *palp*, -ar, -abl.
 antipathy *antipati*, -ic.
 antique —, -itet, -er, -al (antiquar).
 antiseptic *antiseptic*.

anvil *incud*.
 anxiety *angust*, -ar.
 any *algun*; *quelc*; -thing *quelc-cos*
 or *alque*.
 aorta *aort*.
 apart —, -e.
 apathy *apati*, -ic.
 ape *simie*, -an, -ar.
 aphorism *aforism*.
 apiece a (before a numeral).
 apology *apologi*.
 apoplexy *apoplecti*, -ic.
 apostate *apostat*, -i.
 apostle *apostol*, -ic, -at.
 apostrophe *apostrof*, -ar.
 apothecary shop *apotec*, -quer.
 apparatus *apparat*.
 appeal *appell*, -ar. [-ition.
 appear, v. *apparar*, -ent(e), -ence,
 appease, v. *placar*.
 appendix *appendice*, -it.
 appetite *appetit*, -os.
 applaud, v. *applaudar*, -aus.
 apple *pom*, -ier, -ad(ar).
 apply *applicar*, -ation.
 appoint, v. *nominar*, -ation, -ativ.
 apprise, v. *infarmar* *alqui di al-*
que, -ation.
 appropriate, v. *appropriar*.
 approve, v. *approbar*, -ation.
 approximate, v. *approximar*, -ativ(e).
 apricot *abricot*.
 apt *apt*, -itud, *ad*—ar.
 aquafortis *aquafort*.
 arabesque *arabesc*.
 arac —.
 arbiter *arbitr*, -al (arbitrar[itet]),
 arch *arc*, -ad.
 archangel *archiangel*, -duc,
 -episcop.
 architect —.
 archives *archiv*, -ist.
 are *ar*.
 arena *aren*.
 argil —, -in, -os.
 argument —, -ar.
 aria *arie*.
 arid *sicc*, -ar, -ur, *ex*—ar.
 aristocrat —, -i, -ic.
 arithmetic *arithmetic*, -al.

arm *bras*.
 army *armé*.
 around *circa*.
 arrest —, -ar.
 arrive, v. *arrivar*.
 arrogant —, -ce.
 arrow *sagitt*, -ar.
 arsenal —.
 arsenic —.
 art —, -ist, -istic.
 artery *arterie*.
 artichoke *artichoc*.
 article *articul*, -ar.
 artifice *artificie*, -ial, -ios, -er.
 artillery *artilleri*, -ist.
 asbestos *asbest*.
 ascend, v. *ascendar*, -sion.
 ascertain, v. *constatar*.
 ascetic *ascet*, -ic.
 aseptic —.
 ashamed, be, v. *pudar*, -ent, -or;
im—ent.
 ashes *cendr*, -ier.
 as often as *omnivolt* *que*.
 asparagus *asparge*.
 aspen *trembl*.
 asphalt *asfalt*.
 aspire, v. *aspirar*, -ation.
 ass *asin*, -a, -ell, -in.
 assent *assentar*, -ement.
 assessor —.
 assiduous *assidu*, -itet.
 assign, v. *assignar*, -ation.
 assist *assistar*, -ent; -ant, clerk
functioner de commerce.
 associate, v. *associar*, -ation, -ed.
 as soon as *immediate* *po que*.
 assure, v. *assecurar*, -ement, -ence,
 -ation, -ator.
 asthma *astmat*, -ic.
 astonished, be, v. *stupar*, *essar*
surprised.
 astronomer *astronom*, -i, -ic.
 as well as *e*—e.
 asylum *asyl*.
 at *ad*, *in*.
 atheism *ateism*, -ist.
 athlete *atlet*, -ic.
 atlas — (geogr.).
 at least a *minu*.

atmosphere *atmosfer*, -ic,
atom —.
attack *attac*, -ar.
attain, v. *attinar*.
attempt *prov*, -ar.
attentive *attentiv*, -ion.
at that time *alor*.
attract, v. *attractar*, -ion, -iv.
attribute, v. *imputar*.
auction —, -ar.
augment —, -ar, -ation.
aunt *tanta*.
auscultate, v. *auscultar*, -ation.
authentic *autentic*, -itet.
author *autor*, -isar, -itet.
autobiography *autobiografi*.
automobil *automobil*.
autumne *fructotempore*, -al.
auxiliary *auxiliar*.
avaricious *avar*, -itet.
avenge, v. *vindicare*, -ation.
avenue *allé*.
average *avari*.
aversion —.
aviatics *aviatic*.
avoid *evitar*, -ement.
awake, be, v. *vigilar*, -ent, -ence.
away *apo*!
awl *alen*.
axe *scur*.
axiom —.
axis, axle *ax*.
azote *azot*, -ic.
azur —.

B.

baboon *pavian*.
back *dors*, -u.
back, ad. *retro* (backward).
background *fond*.
backward *retro*; *versu dors*.
bacon *lard*. [-herb].
bad *mal*, -ice, -icios; -aventur.
bake, v. *pastillar*, -er, -erie, -ad.

balance —, -iar, -iorie; *balance* (in commerce).
balcony *balcon*.
bald *calv*, -itet.
baldachin *baldaquin*.
ball —, -on, -onett; *bal* (dance), -ett.
ballad —.
ballast —.
ballistics *ballistic*.
balsam —.
baluster *balustr*, -ad.
bamboo *bambu*.
banana *banan*, -ier.
band —, ar, -age, -agist, -agiar.
bandit —.
bank *banc* (for money); *bord de fluvie* (of river).
bankruptcy *bancrott*.
banner *bannier*.
banquet —.
baptism —, -ist, -isar.
bar *barr* (ingot, bolt), -ar, -ier; *stang* (pole).
barbarous *barbar*.
baritone *bariton*.
bark *barc*, *de-ar*, *im-ar*.
bark, v. *can-clamar*.
barley *orge*.
barometer *barometr*.
baron —, -essa.
barrack *casern* (for soldiers); *barac* (hut).
basalt —.
basilisk *basilisc*.
basin *bassin*.
basis *bas*, -ar.
basket *corb*.
bast —.
bastard —.
bat *vespertilie*.
bath *bagne*, -er, -ar, -orie; -cuf.
batiste *batist*.
battery *batteri*.
battle *batallie*, -on.
bayonet *bayonett*.
bazaar *basar*.
be, v. *essar*, -ence, -encial; *valar*.
beak *bec*, -quettar.
beam *radie* (ray); *trav* (timber), *archi*—.

bean *fab*.
bear *urs*, -a, -in.
beard *barb*, -at, -er.
beautiful *bell*, -itet.
beaver *castor*.
because *cause*, *per ce que*.
become, v. *devenir*.
bed *lett*.
bee *apie*, -erie.
beech *fag*.
beefsteak *bifstec*.
beer *bir*, -erie, -cucar, -cuquerie).
before, p. *ante*; *presentu* (in presence of), c. *ante que*.
beforehand *avance*.
beg, v. *petar* (request), -ent, -ition(ar); *mendicar*.
begone! *apo*!
behave, v. *conducere se*; -duct.
behind *po*; *dorsu*.
behold! *ecce*!
belief *cred*, -ar, -abl (credibl).
bell *campan*, -iform.
belly *ventr*, -os.
belong, v. *appartenar*, -ence.
below p. *inferioru*.
belvedere *belveder*.
belying *dementi*, -ar.
bench *banc*.
bend *flectar*, -ion (flexion, -xibl); *curvar*.
beneath p. *sub*.
benefice —, -iar, -ent, -ence.
benevolent —, -ence.
benzin —.
berry *bacc*, -ifer, -iform.
beryl *beryll*.
beside, p. *vicinu*.
besides, p. *extra*, -ar, -at.
besiege, v. *obsedar*, -session.
bet *pari*, -ar.
betray, *tradar*, -ement.
between *intra*, -ar, -ad.
beyond *ultra* (over, more than).
Bible *bibl*.
bicycle *bicycl*, -ist, -ar.
bid *imperar*, -atoric), -ativ, -ia.
big *gross*, -ess.
bigoted *bigott*, -eri.
bilateral *bilateral*.

bilberry *myrtill*.
bill *nota* (reckoning).
billiards *billiard*. [-er].
billion — or *milliard* (1,000,000,000).
bind *ligar*, -atoric), -atur.
biographer *biograf*, -i, -ic.
birch *betul*.
bird *avie*, -ar, -ator, -ation.
birth *nat*, -al, -ivitet.
birth to, give, v. *parar*.
biscuit —.
bishop *episcop*, -al, -at.
bite *mordar*, -sur.
bitter *amar*, -itud.
bitumen *bitumin*, -os.
bivouac *bivouac*, -ar.
black *negr*, -atr, -ar.
blade *lam*.
blame *blam*, -ar, -age.
blaspheme, v. *blasfemar*, -i.
blemish *macul*, -os, *im-ed*.
bless, v. *benedicar*, -ction, -ed beat.
blind *ciec*, -itet.
block *bloc*, -ar, -ad.
blonde *blond*.
blood *sangue*, -ar, -in.
blow *batt*, -ar; v. *sufflar*.
blue *blu*.
blunt *brusc*; *obtus* (dull).
bluster, v. *bruar*.
boa —.
board *planc*, -ar; *tabul*, -ar.
boast of, v. *ostentar*, -ation, -ativ.
body *corp*.
boil *bulliar*, -on; -er caldron.
bold *hard*, -itet.
bombard, v. *bombardar*, -ement.
bone *oss*, -ificar.
book *libr*, -erie, -elt, -ist, — keeper
libr-tener, -erie.
boot *bott*.
border *bord*, -ar, -ur.
bore, v. *perforar*, -ation, -ator.
born, be, v. *nasciar*, -ence; *jurn de n.*, *re-ence*.
borough *burg*.
botany *botanic*, -al, -ian(-ist), -isar.
both *tutti du*.
bottle *botellie*.
bough *ram*, -ification.

bouquet **buquet**.
 bovine animal (ox) **bov**, -o, -a.
 bow **arc**, -ad.
 box **scatull**; **loge** (theater, etc.).
 boy **puer**, -al.
 bracelet —.
 brain **cerebr**, -al.
 brake **fren**, -ar.
 bran —.
 branch —; **ram**, -ification.
 brandy **aquavit**.
 brass **latun**.
 brave **brav**, -e, -ur.
 breach **brech**.
 bread **pan**.
 break, v. **fractar**, -ion, -ur, -ibl.
 break in, v. **dressar**, -ur.
 break up, v. **disfractar**.
 breast **pector**, ex-ation; **mamm**.
 breath **hal**, -ar, -ation, ex-, in-,
respir, -ar, -ation.
 breeze **bris**.
 brick **bric**, -quett.
 bridesman **paranymf**.
 bridge **pont**.
 bridle **brid**, -ar.
 brigade **brigad**, -er.
 brigand —.
 bright **splendar**, -id, -or.
 bristle **setul**.
 broad **larg**, -ur.
 brokerage **curtage**.
 bronchus **bronchi**, -al.
 bronze **bronce**, -iar.
 brooch **broch**, -ar, -ur.
 brood **cuv**, -ar.
 broom **svip**, -ar.
 brother **fratr**, -al (fratern, -itet).
 brown **brun**.
 brush **bruss**, -ar; **pincell**.
 brutal —, -itet.
 bucket **situl**.
 buckle **fibl**.
 buckler **scut**.
 buffalo **buff**, on, -onar, -oneri.
 bug **cimice**.
 build, v. **construar**.
 building **edifice**, -iar.
 bulb **tuber**.
 bulk **volumin**.

bull **taur**.
 bullet **bul**.
 bulwark **bastion**.
 bunch, bundle **fasc**; **tuf**; **garb** (sheaf).
 burdensome **molest**, -ar, -i.
 burlesque **burlesc**.
 burn, v. **flagrar** (intr.), -escar;
combustar, -ion, -ibl.
 bushel **bushl**.
 business **negotie**, -al, -os, -ar.
 bust —.
 but c. **ma**.
 butcher, v. **mactar**, -ation, -atorie).
 butt **but**.
 butter **butir**, -ificar.
 butterfly **papilion**.
 button, **buton**, -ar.
 buy, v. **comprar**, -ator.
 by, p. **per**.

C.

cabbage **caul**, -iform, -flor.
 cabin — (of ship), -ett.
 cable **cabl**.
 cacao —.
 cactus **cactus**.
 cadet **cadett**.
 calamity **calamitet**.
 calculation **calcúl**, -ar, -ator.
 caleche **calech**.
 calendar —.
 calibr —.
 calico **calicot**.
 caliph **calif**.
 calligrapher **calligraf**, -ar, -i, -ic.
 calling **office**.
 callus **call**, -os.
 calm —, -ar.
 calumny **calumni**, -ar.
 camel —.
 camellia **camelie**.
 camomile **camomil**.
 campaign **campagne**.
 camphor **camfor**.

can, v. **potar**, -abl (possibl), -ent,
 -ence, im-ent.
 canal —, -ett, -isar.
 canary (bird) **canarin**.
 cancer **carcinom**.
 candidate **candidat**, -ur.
 candle **candel**, -ier, -abr.
 candy **bonbon**, -ier.
 cane **cann**, -on(ar), -onad.
 cannibal —, -ism, -ic.
 canonical **canonic**.
 canton —.
 cap **casquett**.
 cape **cap**.
 caper **capar**.
 capital — (finance), -ism, -ist, -isar.
 capitol —.
 capricorn —.
 capsul —.
 captain **capitan**.
 capture, v. **captar**, -iv(itet), -ur.
 car **vagon** (railroad).
 caraffe **caraff**.
 card **cart**, -on, -onar.
 cardinal —.
 care **cur**, -ar, -abl, -ativ; in-**abl**.
 careful **anxie**, -etel.
 caress —, -ar.
 carnival **carneval**.
 carp **carpion**.
 carpenter **carpenter**, -ar.
 carpet **tapet**.
 carriage **caross**, -er, -erie.
 carrot **carot**.
 carry, v. **portar**, -ator, -ativ, -abl,
 ap-, de-, im-.
 carry away, v. **abducir**.
 cartilage **cartilagin**, -os.
 cascade **cascad**.
 cash, v. **cassar**, -ation.
 cash-box **cass**, -ett, -er, in-**ar**.
 castigate, v. **castigar**, -ation.
 castle **castell**, -an.
 castrate, v. **castrar**, -at, -ation.
 cat —, -o, -a.
 catalepsy **cataleptie**, -ic.
 catalogue **catalog**, -ar (-guisar).
 cataract — (med.).
 catarrh **catarr**, -al.
 catastrophe **catastrof**.

catch, v. **captar**, -iv(itet), -ur.
 catch cold, v. **refrigar se**, -ement.
 catechism **catequism**, -quisar.
 category **category**, -ic.
 caterpillar **eruc**.
 catholic **catolic**, -ism.
 cattle **bestie**.
 cause **caus**, -al, -ar, -e, -u.
 caustic —.
 cauterize **cauterisar**.
 cavalry **cavalleri**, -ist.
 cavern —, -os, -ar.
 caviare **caviar**.
 cease, v. **cessar**, -ation, in-**ent**.
 cedar **cedr**.
 ceiling **plafond**.
 celebrate, v. **celebrar**, -ation.
 celebrated **celebr**, -itet.
 celery **celeri**.
 celibacy **celibat**, -er.
 cell **cellul**, -os.
 cellar **cav**.
 cement —, -ar, -ation.
 censor, examine as, v. **censar**,
 -ement, -or, -ur.
 center **centr**, -al(isar), -alisation,
 ex-**icitet**.
 centime **centim**.
 centiped **scolopendr**.
 century **secul**, -ar.
 ceremony **ceremoni**, -al.
 certain **cert**, -e, -itet, -ificar; -thing
cert-cos.
 chafer **scarab**.
 chain **caten**.
 chair **stul**.
 chalice **calice**.
 chalk **cret**.
 challenge, v. **provocar**, -ation, -ator.
 chamber **camr**, -er, -al(ist).
 champion —.
 chancellor **canceler**, -erie.
 change, v. **variari**; **mutar** (alter).
 change —, -iar; ex-; **variation**;
mutation.
 channel **canal**, -ett, -isar; **canel**
 (chanfer), -ar, -ur.
 chaos **caot**, -ic.
 chapel **capell**.
 chapter **capitul**.

character **caracter**, -isar, -istic.
 charm —, -ar, -ant.
 chaste n. **cast**; a. **chast**, -itet.
 cheap **modered**.
 check **chec** (finance).
 cheek **guance**.
 cheerful **alegr**, -i.
 cheese **case**, -in.
 chemistry **quimi**, -ic, -ist.
 cherry **ceres**, -ier.
 chess **shac**, -plat.
 chest **cassett**, chest.
 chestnut **castagne**, -ett, -ier.
 chicory **cicorie**.
 chief **chef**.
 child **filie** (son or daughter); **infant**.
 childbirth **partur**, -ar.
 chimney **camin**.
 chin **menton**.
 chisel **cisel**, -ar.
 choir **cor**, -ist, -al.
 cholera **colera**.
 choos, v. **selectar**, -ion.
 chord **corda**.
 Christian **cristian**, -o, -a, -ism.
 chronic **cronic**, -ist.
 chrysalis **crysalid**.
 church **eccles**, -ia.
 cider **cidr**.
 cigar —, -ett.
 cineture **cinctur**, -ar.
 cinder **scorie**.
 cinnabar **cinnabr**.
 cipher **cifr**, -ar.
 circle **circul**, -ar, -ar (adj.).
 circuit —.
 circumstance —.
 circus **circ**.
 cistern —.
 cite, v. **citar**.
 citizen **burgues**.
 city **urb**; **ciudad**.
 civet **zibet**, -cat.
 civic, civil **civil**, -isar, -isation.
 clarinet **clarinett**, -ist.
 class —, -ificar.
 classic —, -itet.
 clatter **clac**, -quer, -ar.
 clause **clausul**, -ar.
 claw **griff**.

clean **pur**, -itet, -ificar, im—; to c. **netificar**.
 cleanly **nett**, -itet, -ificar.
 clear **clar**, -itet, -escar, -blu;
 adv. **netto**.
 clement —, -ence.
 clergy **cler**, -an.
 client —, -i.
 climate **climat**, -ic.
 climb, v. **climbar**.
 clod **gleb**.
 clot **grum**, -os.
 cloth **drap**, -ar; **drap de sac**.
 cloud **nub**, -os.
 clover **trifolie**.
 club —, -ist.
 coach **coch**, -er, -ar; **fiacr** (hack).
 coagulate **coagular**, -ad.
 coal **carbon**.
 coarse **crass**, -itud.
 C. O. D. **rimbors**.
 code **cod**, -ificar.
 coefficient —.
 coffee **caffé**, -erie, -ier.
 coffin **sarc**.
 cognac —.
 cognat parent, -i.
 cohesion —.
 coin **monet**, -ar, -erie.
 coke **cocs**.
 cold, be, v. **frigiar**, -id(itet).
 colic —.
 collar **colett**.
 collateral **lateral**.
 colleague **colleg**.
 collection **collect**, -ar, -ion, -or, -iv.
 college —, -ial.
 collision —, -ar.
 colonel —.
 colony **coloni**.
 color —, -ar; **de—ar**.
 colossus **coloss**, -al.
 column **colonn**, -ad.
 comb **pect**, -ar.
 combat **combatt**, -ar, -ant.
 combine, v. **combinar**, -ation.
 come **veniar**.
 comedy **comedi**, -an.
 come from, v. **provenir**, -ence.
 comet —.

comfort —, -os.
 comicality **comic**, -al.
 comma —.
 command —, -er, -ar.
 commence, v. **commenciar**, -ement.
 comment, v. **commentar**.
 commerce —, -ial, -iar.
 committee **comitet**.
 common **commun**, -itet; **ordinar**;
 vulgar.
 communicate, v. **communicar**, -ation.
 communion —.
 compact —.
 companion —; **socie**, -o, -a.
 compare, v. **comparar**, -ation, -ative.
 compass **bussol**.
 compasses **compass**.
 compassion —.
 compensate, v. **compensar**, -ation.
 compete, v. **concurrar**, -ent, -ence,
 -curs.
 competent —, -ence.
 complaisant **compleasant**, -ance.
 complement —.
 complete **complet**, -e, -ar.
 complicate, v. **complicar**, -ation,
 quod.
 compliment —, -ar.
 complot —.
 compose, v. **componar** or **compo-**
sar, -position, -or.
 compost —.
 compress, n. —, v. **comprimar**,
 -pression, -ibl. [—miss.
 compromise, v. **compromittar**.
 comrad **camarad**, -eri.
 concave **concav**, -itet.
 conceal, v. **taciar**.
 conceive **conceptar**, -ion.
 concentrate **concentrar**, -ation.
 concern, v. **concernar**.
 concerning, p. di.
 concert —, -ar.
 concession —, -ar.
 concise **concis**, -ion.
 conclude, v. **concludar**, -clusion.
 concord —, -ar.
 concret —.
 condemn, v. **condamnar**, -ation.
 condense, v. **condensar**, -ation, -ator.

condescent, v. **cedar**, **cession**,
 pre—, se—.
 condition —, -al.
 condole with, v. **condolar**, -ence,
 -ation. [—or.
 conduct, v. **conducir**, -duct, -ion,
 cone **con**, -ic.
 confectionery **confect**, -er, -erie.
 confederate, v. **confederar**, -ation.
 confer, v. **conferar** (negotiate).
 confession **confess**, -ion, -ar.
 confidence **confid**, -ar, -ence, -encial.
 confinement **partur**, -ar.
 confirm, v. **confirmar**, -ation.
 confiscate, v. **confiscar**, -ation.
 conflagration **incendie**, -an, -ent.
 conflict —.
 conformable **conform**, -e, -u, -itet.
 confound, v. **confundar** (mix up in
 idea), -fus (confused), -ion.
 congeal, v. **gelar**, de—.
 congest, v. **congestar**, -ion.
 conglomerate **conglomerat**.
 congress —, -ist.
 congruent —, -ence.
 conifer —.
 conjugate, v. **conjugar**, -ation.
 conjunction —.
 conjuncture **conjunctur**.
 connection **connex**.
 conquest —, -ar, -ator.
 conscience —, -os.
 consecrate, v. **consacrar**.
 consecration **sacr**, -ar, -ed, -ificar.
 consent **consent**, -ar.
 consequent —, -ence; -ly ergo.
 consider, v. **considerar**, -ation,
 -antu, in—ed.
 consist in, v. **consistar in**, -ence;
 c. of **consistar ex**.
 console, v. **consolar**, -ation, -ator.
 consolidate, v. **consolidar**, -ation, -ed.
 consonant —, -ce.
 conspire, v. **conspirar**, -ation, -ator.
 constant —, -ce.
 constellation —.
 constitute, v. **constituar**, -tion.
 construct, v. **construar**, -ction, -or.
 consul —, -at.
 consult, v. **consultar**, -ation.

consumption **consum**, -ar.
 contact —, -ar.
 contain **contenar**, -ed.
 contented **content**, -ar, -ement.
 contest —, -ar, -abl.
 continent —, -al.
 contingent —.
 continue, v. **continuar**, -ation, -al(e).
 contour **contur**.
 contract —, -ar.
 contralto **contralt**, -ist.
 contrary **contrar**, -e.
 contrast —, -ar.
 contribute, v. **contribuar**, -tion.
 contrite **contrit**, -ion.
 control **control**, -er, -ar.
 controversy **controvers**.
 confusion —, -ar.
 convene, v. **conveniar**, -ience, in—
 ent, -vent, -ion.
 convenient **commod**, -itet, in—,
 in—ar. [di—
 converge, v. **convergiar**, -ent, -ence,
 converse, v. **conversar**, -ation.
 convert **convertar**, -sion.
 convex —, -itet.
 convince, v. **convinciar**, -ction.
 convulsion **convulsion**, -iv.
 cook **cucar**, -ar, -querie.
 coordinate, v. **coordinar**, -ed.
 copper **cupr**, -in.
 copse **bosc**, -age, -quett.
 copy **copi** (reproduction), -ar, -ist;
 exemplar (sample); -book **fasci-**
cul.
 coquettish **coquett**, -ar.
 coral **corall**.
 coran —.
 cord **cordon**, -onett.
 cordial —, -itet. [per].
 cork **corc** (substance); **tampon** (stop-
 corn **frument** (wheat).
 corner **angul**, -ar.
 cornice —.
 corporal **subofficier**.
 corporation —.
 corpulent —, -ce.
 correct —, -e, -ion, -or, -ur, in—;
 v. **corrighar**, -iabl; -rect.
 correlative **correlativ**.

correspond, v. **corresponder**, -ent,
 -ence, -siv.
 corridor —. [ibl].
 corrupt, v. **corrumpar**, -ruption,
 corset —.
 coryphaeus **coryfé**.
 cosmopolitan **cosmopolit**, -ism.
 costs **costi**, -ar.
 costly **precios**.
 costume **costum**, -er, -ar.
 cotton **coton**, -ier.
 cough **tuss**, -ar.
 council **concil**.
 counsel **consilie** (advice), -er, -ar,
 -abl, de—ar.
 count **comt** (title), -essa; **compto**
 (reckoning), -ar.
 counting-room **contor**, -ist.
 country **pais**, -an, -age, -agist.
 courage **curage**, -ios, in—, de—ar.
 cours, race **curs**, -ar, -or, ex—,
 in—ion.
 court **curt**, -isar, -isan.
 cousin **cusin**, -o, -a, -i, -age.
 cover, v. **covrar**, -vert (envelope),
 -ar.
 covetous **cupid**, -itet.
 cow **vacca**.
 cowardly **poltron**, -eri.
 cowl **capuce**.
 cow-pox **vaccin**, -ar, -ation.
 crab —; **crev** (crawfish).
 cradle **cun**.
 craft **astuce**, -ios.
 cramp **spasm**.
 crane **grus** (bird).
 crank **manivell** (winch).
 crash **fracass**, -ar.
 crater —.
 cravat —.
 cream **crem**.
 create, v. **crear**, -ation, -ator.
 credit —, -er, -ar, dis—ar, mis—.
 credulous **credul**, -itet.
 crib **presepie** (manger).
 crime **delict**.
 cripple **estropied**.
 crisis **cris**.
 crisp, v. **crispar**, -ed.
 criticism **critic**, -al, -ar, -ian.

crochet —, -ar.
 crook **croc** (hook).
 crop **recolt**, -ar.
 cross **cruce**, -iar, -iat, -ifix(ar),
 -ion).
 croup **crup**, -os; **crupa** (rump).
 crowd **cumul**.
 crowfish **crev**, -ett.
 crown **coron**, -ar, -ation.
 cruel —, -itet.
 crush, v. **triturar**.
 crust —, -al, in—ar.
 cry clam, -ar, ex—.
 crystal **cristall**, -in.
 cube **cub**, -ic.
 cuckoo **cucul**.
 cucumber **cucumbr**.
 culture, v. **erudiar** (teach), -t.
 cunning **astuce**, -ios.
 cup **tass** (teacup); **calice** (chalice).
 cupola **cupol**.
 cure **cur** (as water-cure), -ar, -abl,
 -ativ, in—abl.
 curious **curios** (inquisitive), -itet.
 curse, v. **maledicar**, -dict(ion).
 curtain **cortin**.
 curve **curv**, -ar, -ed.
 curvet **capriol**.
 cushion **cushin**.
 customs **duan**, -er.
 cut **cup**, -ar, -on; **tallie** (shape), -er,
 -erie, -ar; v. **secar**, **sect**, -ion,
 -or, dis—.
 cuttle-fish **sepie**.
 cylinder **cyindr**.
 cymbal —.
 cypress —.
 czar **tsar**, -essa.

D.

dactyl —, -ic.
 dagger **puniard**, -ar.
 daily **quotidian**.
 dam **vall**, -ar, -ation.
 dance —, -er, -iar.

daring **hard**, -itet.
 date **dat** (time), -ar; **datl** (fruit).
 dative **dativ**.
 day **jurn**, -al, -e, **ad—ar**. to d.
hodie. d. after to-morrow **po-**
domani. day before yesterday
ante-heri.
 deacon **diacon**, -essa.
 dead **mortu**.
 deaf **surd**, -itet, -emut.
 dear **car**, -itet. [im—al].
 death **mort**, -al(itet), -ificar, -ifer,
 debt **débit**, -ar, -or.
 decide, v. **decidar**, -sion, -sor.
 declaim, v. **declamar**, -ation, -ator.
 declare, v. **declarar**, -ation.
 decline, v. **declinar**, -ation, in—abl.
 declivous **decliv**, -itet.
 decoction **decoct**. [ativ].
 decoration **decor**, -ar, -ation, -ator,
 decree **decret**, -ar.
 dedicate **dedicar**, -ation.
 deep **profund**, -itet, -ur.
 defect **defectu**, -os. [iv].
 defend **defendar**, -s (defence), -or,
 defer v. **retardar**.
 deficiency **manc**, -ar, -u.
 deficit —.
 define, v. **definir**, -it, -ition, -itic.
 deform, v. **deformar**.
 defraud, v. **defraudar**, -ation.
 degenerate, v. **degenerar**, -ation.
 degrade, v. **degradar**, -ation.
 delay **retard**, -ar.
 delegate, v. **delegar**, -ation, -ued.
 deliberate, v. **deliberar**, -ation.
 delicate **delicat**, -ess, in—.
 delight, v. **delectar**.
 delineate, v. **delinir**.
 delirium **delibr**, -ar.
 deliver, v. **delivrar**.
 demand —, -ar, re—; **postular**,
 -al, -ation.
 democratic, **democrat**, -ism.
 demolish **demoliar**, -tion. [ativ].
 demon —, -ic.
 demonstrate, v. **demonstrar**, -ation.
 denominator —.
 denounce **denunciar**, -iation.
 dense **dens**, -itet.

deny, v. *negar*, -ation, -ativ.
 depart, v. *partar*, -ence.
 department *departement*.
 depend, v. *dependar*, -ent, -ence.
 deplore, v. *deplorar*.
 depose, v. *deponar*, -positorie.
 depot *depô*.
 deprave, v. *depravar*, -ation.
 depress, v. *deprimar*, -pression.
 deprive, v. *privar*, -ation.
 depute, v. *deputar*, -ation, -ed.
 derive, v. *derivar*, -ation.
 dervish —.
 descend, v. *descendar*, -ent, -ence.
 describe, v. *describar*, -ption.
 desert —, -ar, -ion, -or.
 designe *dessin*, -ar; *plan*.
 disinfect, v. *desinfectar*, -ion, -or.
 desire *desir*, -ar, -abl, -at.
 despair, v. *desperar*, -ation.
 despise, v. *depreciar*.
 despot —, -ism, -ic, -isar.
 dessert —.
 destiny *destin*, -ar, -ation; *fat*, -al(itet), -alist.
 destroy *destruar*, -ction, -iv.
 detail *detallie*, -ar, -ed.
 determine, v. *determinar*.
 detest, v. *abominar*, -ation, -abl.
 detriment *damn*, -os, -ar.
 devastate, v. *devastar*, -ation.
 develop, v. *evolvar*, -lution.
 device *devis* (motto).
 devil *diabol*, -ic, -eri.
 devoted *devot*, -ion, in—.
 devour, v. *devorar*; *vorar*, -ace, -acitet.
 dew *rosé*, -ar.
 diabetes *diabet*.
 diadem —.
 diagnosis *diagnos*.
 diagonal —, -e.
 dialect —.
 dialectic —, -al.
 dialogue *dialog*.
 diameter *diametr*, -al.
 diamond *diamant*, -in.
 diarrhea *diarré*.
 didactics *didactic*, -al, -ian.
 die, v. *moriar*.

diet — (regimen).
 dietetics *dietetic*, -al, -ian.
 differ, v. *differar*, -ent, -ence, -encial, -enciar.
 difficult *difficil*, -itet.
 difform *deform*, -ar, -ation, -ed.
 digest, v. *digestar*, -ion, -iv, -ibl, in—ion.
 dike *dig*, -ar.
 dilemma —.
 dilettante *dilettant*.
 diligent —, -ence, in—.
 diluvion *diluvie*, -al.
 dimension —, -al.
 diminish *diminuar*, -tion, -liv.
 dismiss, v. *dimittar*, -ssion(ar).
 dinner *diné*, -ar.
 diphtheria *difterit*.
 diphthong *diftong*.
 diploma *diplom*.
 diplomat —, -i, -ic.
 direct, v. *dirigiar*, -ent, -iabl; *rect*, -ion, -or(ab), -orie, in—.
 dirt *sord* (grime), -ar, -id, -escar, -ificar; *fang* (mud).
 disappear, v. *disparar*, -rition.
 discharge *decharge*, -iar.
 discipline *disciplin*.
 discard *escart*, -ar, -ement.
 discord —.
 discount *discont*, -ar.
 discover, v. *decovrar*, -vert.
 discreet *discret*, -ion, in—.
 discuss *discutar*, -abl, -ssion.
 disgust, v. *disgustar*.
 disk *disc*.
 disparate *dispar*, -itet. [-tor.
 dispatch, v. *expediar* (send), -tion.
 dispensation *dispens*, -ar.
 display *eclat*, -ar.
 dispose, v. *disponar*, -ent, -ed, -ibl, -position, in—ed.
 dispute *disput*, -ar, -abl.
 dissolute *dissolut*.
 dissolve, v. *solvar*, -abl (solubl), *solution*, in—ed.
 dissonant —, -ce.
 distant —, -ce.
 distill, v. *destillar*, -ation.

distinguish, v. *distinguar*, -ed, -inct, -ion.
 distort *caricar*, -atur.
 distracted *distract*, -ion.
 distribute, v. *distribuar*, -tion, -tiv.
 district —.
 distrust, v. *misconfidar*, -ence.
 disturb, v. *turbar*, *per-ar*, -ation.
 disunite, v. *disuniar*.
 dive, v. *plongiar*.
 diverge *divergiar*, -ence, con—.
 diverse *divers*, -itet.
 divert, v. *divertar*.
 divide, v. *dividar*.
 divine *divin*, -itet, -ar.
 divorce —, -iar.
 dizziness *vertigin*, -os.
 do, v. *fociar*, -abl, *per—*, *fact* (see fact).
 docent —.
 doctor —, -essa.
 doctrine *doctrin*.
 document —, -ar.
 dog *can*, -o, -a, in, -clamar.
 dogma *dogmat*, -ism, -ic, -ician.
 doll pup.
 dollar —.
 dolphin *delfin*.
 domain *domen*.
 domicile *domicil*, -ar.
 dominate, v. *dominar*.
 door port, -er.
 dose *dos*, -ar.
 double *dupl*, -punct.
 doubt *dubie*, -ar, -os, in—os.
 douch *dush*, -ar.
 dough *past*.
 dove *columb*, -in, -arie.
 down *lanugin*, -os.
 dowry *dot*, -ar, -ation.
 dozen *duzen*.
 draft *tratt* (finance).
 dragon *dracon*.
 dragon *dracon*.
 drama *dramat*, -ic, -isar, -urg(i).
 drastic —.
 draw *tract* (train, trail), -ar.
 dread *timar*, -id(itet), -or, -entar.
 dream *somnie*, -ar.
 dregs *feculence*.

dress *rob* (womans gown); v. *vestar* (clothe); *dressar* (break in), -ur; — coat *frac*.
 drill, v. tr. *dressar* (train).
 drink *bibar*, -and.
 drive, v. *pellar*, *puls* (pulse), -ion, *inter—*, *ex—*.
 droll *drol*.
 dromedary *dromedar*.
 drop *gutt*, -ar; *cortin*.
 dropsy *hydropsi*.
 dross *scorie*.
 drug *drogue*, -ist, -erie.
 drum *tambur*; v. *battar* t.
 drunken *ebr*, -itet, -ificar.
 dry *sicc*, -ar, -ur, *ex—ar*.
 ducat —.
 duck *anat*.
 duel *duell*, -ar.
 duet *duett*.
 duke *duc*, -al, -essa, -at, -ar, -ct (conduct), -ion, *re—*.
 dull *stupid*, -itet; *surd* (hollow).
 dumb *mut*.
 dune *dun*.
 during, p. *durantu*.
 dust *pulv*.
 duty *debie*, -ar, *débit* (debt), -ar, -or; *duan* (toll), -er.
 dwarf *nan*.
 dye *tint*.
 dynamics *dynamic*, -al.

E.

each *omni* (every); e. one, p. *omni-hom*; a (before numerals).
 eager *avid*, -itet.
 eagle *aquil*.
 ear *orellie*, -ar, -ist, -ier; *spic* (grain), -at.
 early *bon-témpore*, -al.
 earth *terr*, -os, -arie, in—ar, *sub—an*; *ly terrestr*.
 earthworm *lombric*, -al.
 east *est*, -e, *da -e*, *a -e*.

Easter pasc, -al.
 easy facil, -e, -emente, -itet, -ar =
 -ificar. [i-orie.
 eat edar, -and, -abl, mangiar,
 ebb reflux.
 ebony eben.
 echo eco.
 eclipse eclips, -ar.
 ecliptic —, -al.
 economist econom, -i, -ic, -ist, -isar.
 economy parsimonie, -ar, -os.
 ecstasy extas.
 eddy vort, -ar.
 edict —.
 edifice —, -iar.
 edite redactar, -ion, -or. [tion).
 educate, v. educar, -ct-ion (educa-
 ceel anguill, -iform.
 eel-pout nass.
 effect —, -ar, -iv; v. effectuar.
 efficacy —, -itet.
 effort efforce, -iar.
 egg ov, -al, -arie.
 egotism egoism, -ist.
 either — or, c. o — o.
 elastic —, -itet.
 elbow uln.
 electric —, -itet, -isar.
 elegant —, -ce.
 elegy elegi, -ic.
 element —, -ar.
 elephant elefant, -essa.
 elevate, v. elevar, -ator.
 elite elit.
 ell uln.
 ellipse ellips, -ic (elliptic).
 elm ulm.
 eloquent —, -ce.
 else otre.
 emanate, v. emanar, -ation.
 emancipate, v. emancipar, -ation.
 embassy ambassad, -er.
 embellish, v. abbellar.
 emblem —.
 embroider, v. brodar, -ur (broderi).
 embryo embryon, -al.
 endeavour, v. cherchar a.
 emerald smaragd.
 emery esmeril.
 emigrate, v. emigrar, -ation.

eminent —, -ce.
 empiric —, -ism, -ist.
 empty vacu, -itet.
 emulate emular, -ation.
 enact, v. statuar.
 enamel esmalt, -ar.
 enchant raviar.
 enclose, v. includar, -sive.
 encounter, v. occurar, -curs.
 encourage, v. incuragiar, -gement.
 encyclopedia encyclopedi, -ist, -ic.
 end fin, -al, -ale; but (aim).
 end, v. finiar, -t, -tion.
 endorse, girar.
 endure, v. durar, -abl(itet), -u,
 -ation, per—.
 energy energi, -ic.
 engine machin, -al, -ist.
 engrave, v. gravar, -er, -ur.
 enigma enigmat, -ic.
 enjoyment dalice, -ios, -iar.
 ennui —, -ar.
 enormous enorm.
 enough sufficiente; int. basta!
 en passant passante (chess).
 ensign standart.
 enter, v. intrar = ingressar; in-
 scribar.
 enterprise interprend, -er, -ar.
 enthusiasm entusias, -ar, -ast(ic).
 entire integr, -al, -itet.
 entomologist entomolog, -i, -ic.
 entrance ingress, -ar.
 entreaty supplic, -ar.
 envy invidie, -os, -ar.
 ephemeral efemer.
 epic epopé.
 epidemie epidemí, -ic.
 epigram epigramm.
 epigraph epigraf.
 epilepsy epilepti, -ic.
 epilogue epilog.
 epitaph epitaf.
 epoch epoc, -al.
 equal equal, -itet, -isar, in—; v.
 equivalar, -ent.
 equation —.
 equator —.
 equilibrium equilibr, -ist(ic).
 equip, v. equipar, -age.

era —.
 erect, v. erigiar, -rection.
 err, v. errar, -or.
 eructate, v. eructar.
 escort —, -ar.
 escutcheon arm-emblem.
 especial special(e), -itet, -ificar.
 -ification, -ific.
 espouse, v. spondar.
 esteem estim, -ar.
 estrade estrad.
 etc = and so forth etc = et ceteri.
 eternal etern, -itet, -isar.
 ether eter, -ic.
 ethics etic, -al.
 etiquette etiquett.
 etymologist etymolog, -i, -ic.
 eucharist eucarist, -ic.
 eunuch eunuc.
 euphony eufoni, -ic.
 evacuate, v. evacuar, -ation.
 even, ad. mem; e. if, c. etsi.
 evening vespr, -e.
 event evenement; cas.
 eventual —, -itet, -e.
 ever aliqualde.
 every omni.
 everybody everyone omni-hom.
 everything omni-cos, tutt cos=tot.
 every time omnivolte.
 evident —, -ce; -ly naturellemente.
 evil mal.
 exact —, -itud; -ly juste.
 exaggerate, v. exagerar, -ation.
 examination examín, -ar.
 example exempl.
 excellent —, -ence, -ar.
 except, v. exceptar, -ion, -u, -e que.
 excess —, -iv.
 exchange cambie (commerce), -ar,
 -ation; exchange, -iar; burs
 (place), -an.
 excite, v. excitar.
 excrement —.
 excuse, v. excusar.
 execute, v. executar, -ion, -or, -iv.
 exercise, v. exerciar, -ice.
 exile exil, -ar.
 exist, v. existir, -ence.
 exit egress, -ar.

exorcise, v. exorcisar, -ism.
 exotic —.
 expand, v. tr. expandar, -sion.
 expect, v. expectar, -ation.
 expedient —.
 expel, v. expellar.
 expense expens, -ar.
 experience, v. experiar, -ence,
 -ment(ar).
 expert —.
 expiate, v. expiar, -ation.
 expire, v. expirar, -ation; moriar.
 explain, v. explicar, -ation.
 explode, v. intr. explodir, -sion, -siv.
 exploit, v. explóitar, -ation.
 explore, v. explorar.
 export —, -er, -ar.
 expose, v. exponar, -ent, -position.
 express, v. exprimar; -press,
 -ion, -ar.
 exquisit —. [ibl(itet).
 extend, v. tr. extendar, -sion, -or,
 exterior —, -e.
 external extern, -ia, -ian (foreigner).
 extinguish, v. extinguar, -nction.
 extirpate, v. extirpar, -ation.
 extract —, -ar.
 extravagant —, -ce.
 extreme extrem, -itet.
 eye ocul, -ar, -ist, -ettar.
 eyelash cil.
 eyelid palpebr, -ar. [-punct.
 eyesight vis, -ion, -ibl, -ier, -ar,

F.

fable fabul.
 face —, -ial.
 fact —, -e, -or, -ur.
 factory fabric, -ar, -ation.
 faculty facultet (of med. etc.); ca-
 pacitet (ability).
 faience fayance.
 fail, v. falliar.
 fairy fea.
 faith cred, -ar, -entar, -ibl, in-ibl.

faithful fidel, -itet.
 falcon —, -er.
 fall, v. cadar, -ence, cas (case) = casu, -al.
 false fals, -itet, -ar = -ificar, -ard.
 fame fama, -os.
 famed renommed.
 family familie, -ar, -aritet.
 famish, v. affamar, -ed (hungry).
 fan ventol, -ar.
 fanatic(al) fanatic, -ism.
 fancy fantasi.
 fantast —.
 farewell! a Deol
 farm —, -er.
 far-sighted presbiop, -i.
 fashion mod (style), -ern(ist).
 fast, a. rapid, -itet, -e, n. carem, -ar.
 fat grass, -os, -ar.
 fate fat, -al(itet), -alist.
 father patr, -al (paternal), -ia, -astr.
 fatigue fatig, -ar, -gued, in—abl.
 fault culp (guilt), -os de, dis—ar.
 favor —, -os, -isar, de—.
 favorable prosper, -itet, -ar, -abl.
 favor of, in, p. favoru.
 fawn-colored falb.
 fear, v. timar, -id(itet), -or, -entar.
 fearful anxie, -etet.
 feast fest, -iv, -ivitet.
 feather plum, -age.
 feeble febl, -ess.
 feel sentar, -abl [sensibl(itet)], -ement(al), -alitet).
 feeler palp, -ar, -abl.
 feint fint.
 felicitate, v. felicitar, -ation.
 fell, v. abattar.
 fellow annel de rot.
 fellow garson.
 felt felt.
 female fémin, -in, -ist.
 fence siep.
 ferment —, -ar, -ation.
 fern filice.
 fertile fertil, -itet.
 fervent ferv, -ar, -ent, -or.
 festoon feston, -ar.
 fever febr.
 few poc; poc a poc (gradually).

fiasco —.
 fibre fibr.
 fibrin —.
 fiction fiction, -iv.
 fiddle violin, -ist.
 fie! fi!
 field agr (tilled), -al (agrar); camp (in general).
 fig —.
 fight querell, -os, -ar.
 figure figur (form), -ar, de—, trans—ar; tallie (shape); trop, -ic.
 file lima, -ar.
 filter filtr, -ar.
 fin pinn.
 finally finale.
 finances finansi, -al, -er, -ar.
 find, v. trovar.
 fine fin (refined), -ess, super—; subtil, -itet.
 finger digit, -al.
 finish final; v. finiar, -tion, in—t.
 fir abiet.
 fire fo, -ier; incendie (conflagration), -an, -ent.
 firm firma (commerce); a. firm, -itet, in—.
 firmament —.
 fish pisc, -ar, -ator.
 fish-hook angl, -ar.
 fissure fissur, -ar.
 fist pun.
 fistula fistul.
 fitting, be, v. convenar, essar convenabl.
 fixed fix, -ar.
 flaccid —, -escar.
 flag —.
 flake floc, -os.
 flame flamm, -ar, in—ar.
 flannel flannell.
 flap clap, -ar.
 flat plat (plane); insipid.
 flatter, v. flattar, -eri, -erios.
 flax lin, -age.
 flea pulc.
 fleet flott, -ar.
 flesh carn, -ivor.

flight vol (flying), -ar, -ettar, -ier;
 fug (fleeing), -ar, -itiv, -ace, -ard.
 flock trup.
 floor flur (of a room); etage (story);
 parquet (inlaid).
 florin —.
 flour farin, -os.
 flow, v. fluar, -id, -iditet.
 flower flor, -ar, -escar, -escence, -ist, — coron.
 flow into, v. influar, -ence, -enciar.
 fluctuate, v. fluctuar.
 flute tub.
 flute flaut, -ar.
 fly mosc, -ard.
 foam spum, -ar.
 focus foc, -al.
 fog nebul, -os.
 fold plic, -ar.
 follow, v. sequar, -ent, -ence, -u = entu, per—, [tual].
 food aliment, -al, -ar, -ation; vic-
 foolish foll, -i.
 foot ped, -on, -one.
 foppish fatu, -itet.
 for, p. pro (in favor of); causu (be-
 cause of); locu (instead of).
 forage furage, -iar.
 forbid, v. inhibiar, -tion.
 force —, -iar.
 ford guad, -ar, -abl.
 forefather progenitor, -essa.
 forehead front.
 foreign foren, -ia.
 foresee, v. previdar.
 forest —, -er.
 forge —, -er, -iar.
 forget-me-not myosot.
 forgetting obliwie, -ar, -os.
 fork forch, -ett.
 form —, -al(itet), -ar, -ation, trans-
 -ar, -ator.
 former anterior.
 formula formul, -ar.
 fortress —.
 fortunate felice, -itet.
 fortun —, -os, -e, in—os.
 found, v. fundar (ground), -ation, -ator, -ement.
 fountain font, -ar; fontan (artificial).

fowl galin, -o, -a, -clamar.
 fox vulp.
 fragile fragil, -itet.
 fragment —.
 fragrance aromat, -ic.
 frame cadr, in—ar.
 franc —.
 frank franc, -guess, -ar.
 frantic frenetic.
 fraternize, v. fraternisar co qh.
 fraud —, -ar.
 free libr, -itet.
 free, v. liberar, -ator, -al(ism).
 freeze, v. frigiari, -id(itet), -idescar;
 gelar (congeal), de—.
 frequent —, -ence, -ar.
 fresco —.
 fresh fresc, -ur.
 fricative fricativ [consonant].
 friend amic, -o, -a, -al, -i, in—.
 frieze fris.
 fringe frange.
 frivolous frivol, -itet.
 frizz, v. frisar, -ur.
 frock frac.
 frog ran.
 from ex (out of); da (since; source).
 front Fassad.
 frontier —.
 frost —, -ar.
 froth spum, -ar.
 frugal —.
 fruit fruct, -ificar, -ivor.
 fry friar, -tur, -torie.
 fugue fug, -ar.
 full plen, -itud. [-full = plen de
 or -os].
 function —, -al, -er, -ar.
 funeral funér, -al (fenebr).
 fur —.
 furnace forn, -er, -ar, -tub.
 furnish, v. furniar, -ement, -tor, -tur.
 furrow sulc, -ar.
 furthermore, ad. cetre, ulteriore.
 fury furie, -ar, -os.
 futile van, -itet, -e.
 future —, -e.

G.

gabion —.
 gain *gagne*, -er, -ar; profit.
 gaiter *guetr*.
 gala —.
 galant —, -eri.
 galaxy *galaxie*.
 gall *bilie*, -os.
 gall-apple *gall*.
 gallery *galeri*.
 galloon *galon*, -ar.
 gallop *galop*, -ar.
 galvanic *galvanic*, -ism.
 gamboge *gummigut*.
 game *lud*, -ar; -sor, pre-, post-.
 gangrene *gangren*, -ar, -os.
 garden *jardin*, -er.
 guardianship *tutel*, -ar.
 garment *vest*, -ar, -arie, des-ar, super-.
 garnet *granat*.
 garnish *garnier*, -tur.
 garrison *garrison*, -ar.
 gas —, -os.
 gastronomer *gastronom*, -i, -ic.
 gate *portal*.
 gazelle *gazell*.
 gender *gen*.
 genealogist *genealog*, -i, -ic.
 general —, -e, -isar, -isation.
 generate *generar*, -ation, -ator(i).
 generous *generos*, -itet.
 genitive *genitiv*.
 genius *geni*, -al(itet).
 gentle *polit*, -ess; im-; gentil, -e, -hom.
 gentlemen *signor*, -a [-ina miss].
 genuine *genuin*, -itet.
 geographer *geograf*, -i, -ic.
 geologist *geolog*, -i, -ic.
 geometrician *geometr*, -i, -ic.
 germ *germin*, -ar, -ation, -ativ.
 gerund *gerundie*.
 gerundiv —.
 gesticulate, v. *gesticular*, -ation.
 ghost *spirit*, -os, -ism, -ist.
 giant *gigant*, -ic.
 gift *don*, -ar, -at (present), -ator;
 g. of the gab *suad*, -ar.

gill(s) *branqu(i)* (of fish).
 gilly-flower *diant*.
 giraffe *giraff*.
 give, v. *donar*, -at.
 give over, v. *tradonar*.
 gland —.
 glass *vitru*, -atr, -er(ie), -escar, -ificar.
 glide *glissar*.
 globe *glob*, -ett.
 glory *glorie*, -os, -ificar.
 glove *gant*, -ar, -ed.
 glow, v. *ardar*, -ent, -or.
 glue *glutin*, -ar.
 glycerine *glycerin*.
 gnaw, v. *rodier*, -tor.
 go, v. *vadar*, in-, e-ar, -asion.
 goat *capr*, -o, -a, -in.
 go out, v. *evadar*.
 God *Deo*.
 godfather *compatr*, -ad.
 godmother *commatr*.
 gold *aur*, -er, -ar, -ur, -in, -ifer;
 -coloured *flav*, -escar, -escent.
 gondola *gondol*, -er.
 good *bon*, -itet, -ificar; good bye! *a Deo!*
 goos *gus*.
 gospel *evangelie*, -ic, -ist.
 gossip, v. *commatrar*, -age.
 gout *artrit*.
 govern, v. *guvernar*; -ement(al).
 gown *rob* (womans); *talar* (cassok).
 grace *gratia* (mercy), -os; dis-;
 grace (elegance), -ios.
 grad *gradu*, -al, -ar, -ation.
 grain *gren* (cereals), -ier; *gran* (kernel), e-ar.
 grammar *grammatic*, -al, -school
gymnasie, -al, -an.
 gramme *gramm*.
 gran —.
 grandiose *grandios*.
 granite *granit*.
 grape *grap*.
 graphite *grafit*.
 grass *herb*, -age, -arie.
 gratuitously *gratuit*, -e.
 grave *sepult*, -ar, -ur, -erie; a.
 grav, -itet.
 gravel *gravin*.

gravitation *gravitation*.
 gray *gris*.
 grease *grass*, -os, -ar.
 great *grand*, -ur, -ess, ag-ar.
 greatest *maximal*.
 green *verd*, -atr, -escar, -ur.
 greeting *salut*, -ar, -ation.
 grenade *grenad*, -er.
 gridiron *rost*, -ar, -at, -plat.
 grief *griv*, -os, -ement.
 grimace *grimass*, -ar.
 grits, groats *grit*.
 groan, v. *gemar*.
 groceries *specie*, -os, -ar.
 gross *crass*, -itud; in the g. *brutto*.
 grot *grott*.
 grotesque *grotesc*.
 ground *fond* (background); *suol*,
terren (soil); *hum* (earth).
 ground, v. *fundar*, -ation, -ator,
 -ement.
 group *grupp*, -ar.
 grow, v. *crescar*, -ent, -ence, -enter,
 ac-ement; *deveniar* (become).
 grow up, v. *adolescier*, -ent, -ence.
 guarantor *garant*, -i, -ar.
 guard *gard* (shield), -ar, -arob, -ist.
 guess, v. *divinar*.
 guest *gast*, -essa, -ar.
 guide *guid*, -ar.
 guilt *culp*, -os de qc, dis-ar.
 gulf *golf*.
 gullet *güttur*, -al.
 gum *gomm*, -ar.
 gun *fusil*, -ar.
 gymnastics *gymnastic*, -al, -ian.
 gynecologist *gynecolog*, -i, -ic.

H.

hack *fiacr*.
 hail *grel*, -ar.
 hair *capill*, -ar(itet), -at, -ut.
 half n. and a. *dimidie*, -ar, -ation.
 half-breed *mestice*, -io, -ia.
 half-moon *semilun*.

half-year *semestr*.
 hallucination —.
 halt *stop*, -ar.
 halter *strangul*, -ar.
 halting-place *etapp*.
 ham *gambon*.
 hammer *martel*, -ar.
 hammock *hamac*.
 hand *manu*, -al, -drap, -script,
inmanuar.
 handicraft *metier*, -ist.
 handle, haft, hilt *ans*.
 hang, v. tr. and intr. *pendar*.
 hangar —.
 happen, v. *accidar*, -ence, -encial.
 happy *felice*, -itet.
 hard *dur*, -itet, -ificar; difficult, -itet.
 hardly *pene*.
 hare *lievr*, -o, -a.
 harlequin —.
 harm *damn*, -os, -ar.
 harmonium —.
 harmony *harmoni*, -ic.
 harness —, -ar.
 harp —, -ist.
 harpoon *harpun*.
 harvest *recolt*, -ar.
 haste *hast*, -ar, -e.
 hat *chapel*, -er, -erie.
 hatchet *scur*.
 hate, hatred *odie*, -ar, -os.
 have, v. *avar*, -itet.
 hawk *hastor*.
 hay *fen*, -al (fenil), -ar, -ation.
 hazard *hasard*, -ar.
 be il.
 head *cap*.
 heap *cumul*, -ar, -ation.
 hear, v. *audiar*, -ence, -ibl; -t,
 -tor(ie).
 heart *cord*, -al; by h. *memorie*.
 heet v. *cal-faci*, -factor, -ion.
 heaven *ciel*, -ar (cielest).
 heavenly body *astr*, -al.
 hectograph *hectograf*, -ar, -ic.
 hedge *siepe*.
 hedgehog *erinae*.
 heel *talon*.
 hegemony *hegemoni*.
 heir *hered*.

hell infern, -al.
 helm guvern, -ar, -ement(al).
 help succurs, -ar.
 hemp canab.
 hence per ce.
 her, hers, pr. sue.
 herald héraid.
 heraldry heraldic, -al, -ian.
 here ci; a ci (hither).
 heretical heretic, -i.
 hermetical hermetic. [tage].
 hermit eremit, -ism, -at (eremi-
 hero —, -a (heroína), -ic, -ism.
 heron —.
 herring haring.
 hers sue.
 hesitate, v. hesitar.
 heterogeneous heterogen, -itet.
 hide pelt.
 high alt, -ur (hight), -ess (highness).
 himself se (refl.); ipse (emphatic).
 hinder impediari, -ment.
 hint, v. avertar, -ence, -ement.
 hippodrome hippodrom.
 hippopotamus hippopotam.
 hire arrend, -ar, -ator.
 his, pr. sue.
 hiss, v. sibilar, -ent.
 history historie, -ic.
 hither citerior.
 ho! audial!
 hoar-frost frim.
 hoarse rauc, -ur.
 hog porc, -quer, -queri.
 hold, v. tenar, -ace, -acitet, de—,
 sub—.
 hole for, -at.
 hollow cav; e—ar.
 holy sanct, -ion(ar), -itet, -ipicar.
 home a dome; at home dome.
 homeopathist homeopat, -i, -ic.
 homogeneous homogen, -itet.
 honest —, -itet; des—.
 honey miel. [des—].
 honour —, -al (honorar), -ar, -abl;
 honour of in, p. in honor de.
 hood cóif, -er, -ur; capuce (cowl).
 hook croc.
 hop, hops lupul.
 hope, v. esperar, -ance.

horde hord.
 horizon horizont, -al.
 horn corn, -ett, -ettist.
 horse cavall, -o, -a, -ett, -ell, -in.
 hospice —.
 hospital —.
 hospitable hospitabl, -itet, in—.
 host hostie.
 hostile —, -itet.
 hotel —, -er.
 hour hor, -metr. [mestic].
 house dom, -e, a -e, -ar, -al (do-
 how quale? h. do you do quale
 vo vale?
 howl, v. ulular.
 how many, how much quant, -e,
 -upl, -volte.
 human being hom, -an. [in—].
 humane human, -itet, -ist(ic), -isar.
 humor —, ist(ic).
 hump, hunch gibb, -os.
 humus hum, ex—ar.
 hunger fam.
 hungry affamed.
 hunt chass, -er, -ar. [ciar].
 hurt damn, -os, -ar; v. ledar, no-
 hush! silence!
 husk casc, -quett.
 hussar —.
 hyacinth hyacint.
 hydra hydre.
 hyena hyen.
 hymn —.
 hyperbole hyperbol, -ic.
 hypnos —, -ic (hypnotic).
 hypocrite hypocrit, -ic.
 hypothesis hypotes, -tic.
 hysterie hysteri, -ic.

I.

I í; mi (me).
 iambus iamb, -ic.
 ice glace, -ial, -ier, -iar, -iur.
 idea idé, -al, -alist, -alízar.
 identical identic, -itet (identitet).

idiom —.
 idiotism —.
 idol —.
 idyl idyll, -ic.
 i. e. = that is i. e. = it es.
 if si (conditional); esque (whether).
 ignore, v. ignorar, -ance.
 ill malad, -i, -escar, -os(itet).
 illuminate, v. illuminar, -ation.
 illusion illusion, -ionar, -oric.
 illustrate, v. ilustrar, -ation.
 imagine, v. imaginar, -ation.
 imitate, v. imitar, -ation.
 immense immens.
 immerse, v. mergiar; sub—.
 imminent —, -ce.
 imperfect tense imperfect.
 impertinent —, -ce.
 impetus impetu, -os, -ositet.
 important —, -ce.
 impost —, -ar.
 impregnate, v. impregnar, -ation.
 impress, v. imprimir, -erie; -pres-
 sion, -iv.
 impressiv imposant. [ator].
 improvise, v. improvisar, -ation.
 impulse impuls, -ar, -iv.
 impute, v. imputar.
 in, p. in.
 inaugurate inaugurar, -ation.
 incense incens, -ar, -orie.
 inch polce.
 incline, v. intr, inclinar, -ation.
 income rent, -er, -ar.
 increase, v. augmentar (tr.); cres-
 ciar (intr.), -ent, -ence, ac—ement.
 indicate, v. indicar, -ation, -ator.
 indigenous indigen.
 indignant, be, v. indignar, -ation.
 individual individu, -al(itet).
 indolent —, -ce.
 indulgent —, -ce.
 industry industri, -os, -al.
 inert —, -i.
 infam —, -i.
 infantry infanterí, -ist.
 infect, v. infectar, -ion.
 inferior —, -itet, -e.
 infinitesimal —.
 infinitive infinitiv.

inflamm, v. inflammar, -ation.
 influenza influencia.
 inform, v. informar qh di qc.
 inhabit, v. habitar, -abl; in—abl.
 inject, v. injectar, -or, -ion.
 injure, v. ledar; lesion.
 ink tint, -ier.
 inn alberg, -ar, -ation, -ator.
 innocent —, -ce.
 inoculate, v. inocular, -ation, -ist.
 inquiry recherch, -ar.
 insect —.
 insert, v. inserar (in newspaper), -at.
 inside, ad. interiore.
 insignia insigni.
 insinuate, v. insinuar, -ation.
 insipid —.
 insist upon, v. insistar.
 insolent —, -ce.
 insolvent —, -ce.
 inspect, v. inspectar, -or, sub—or.
 inspire, v. inspirar, -ation.
 install, v. installar, -ation.
 instant moment, -an.
 instantly, ad. cimomente.
 instead of, p. locu.
 instigate, v. instigar, -ation, -ator.
 instinct —, -iv.
 institute, v. instituar, -t, -tion.
 instruct, v. instruar, -uction,
 -or, -iv.
 instrument —, -al, -ar, -ation.
 insult, v. —, -ar.
 intellect intellectu, -al, -os.
 intensive intensiv.
 intention —, -e.
 intercede, v. intercedar, -ssion, -or.
 interchange, v. permutar, -ation.
 interdict —.
 interest interest, -ar, des—.
 interior —, -e.
 interjection —.
 internal intern, -ar.
 interpreter interpret, -ar. [ativ].
 interrogate, v. interrogar, -ation.
 interrupt, v. interrumpar, -uption.
 interval intervall.
 intestine intestin, -al.
 intimate intim, -itet.

into in.
 intrigue *intrig*, -ar.
 introduce, v. *introducar*, -ction.
 intuition *intuition*, -iv.
 inundate, v. *inundar*, -ation.
 invalid —, -ilet.
 invasion —.
 invent, v. *inventar*, -ion, -or.
 inventory *inventarie*, -ur.
 investigate, v. *investigar*, -ation, -ator.
 invite, v. *invitar*, -ation.
 iron *ferr*, -in; v. *repassar*.
 irony *ironi*, -ic.
 irrigate *irrigar*, -ation.
 irritate, v. *irritar*.
 island *insul*, -ar, -an.
 isolate, v. *isolar*.
 issue *editar*, -ion, -or.
 isthmus *istm*.
 it —; its *sue*.
 itch *scabie*, -os; v. *pruriar*.
 ivory *ivor*, -in.
 ivy *hedr*.

J.

jackal *chacal*.
 jacket *jaquett*.
 jam *conserv*.
 jar pot, -er, -eria.
 jargon —.
 jaw, jawbone *maxill*.
 jealous *jalus*, -i.
 jersey *tricot*, -ar, -age, -er.
 jest *joc*, -os, -ar.
 jewel *juvel*, -er.
 join, v. *junctar*, -e, -u, de—; *struar*; *structur*; de—.
 joint *junctur*.
 joke *joc*, -os, -ar.
 journey *voyage*, -er, -iar.
 jovial —, -itet.
 joy *gaudie*, -os, -ar.
 jubilee *jubilé*, -er, -ar.
 juncund —.

Judaism *judaism*, -ic.
 judge *judic*, -ar.
 judgement *judice*, -iar.
 jug *cruch*, -on.
 juice *succ*, -os.
 jumble, medley *pelmel*.
 jump salt, -ar, -illar.
 junior —.
 juniper —.
 juridical *juridic*, -e.
 jurisdiction —.
 jurisprudence —.
 just —, -e, -ess.
 justice —.
 jute *jut*.

K.

keep, v. *tenar*, -acc, -acitet, de—, sub—; (books) *t. libri*.
 keep back, v. *retenar*.
 kernel *gran*.
 kettle *caldron*.
 key *clavie*; *tast* (piano); *ton* (tone).
 kidney *rognon*.
 kilogramme *kilogramm*.
 kilometer *kilometr*.
 kind *sort*, -ar, -ement, as—ar.
 king *reg*, -essa (regina), -al.
 kiss *besie*, -ar.
 knee *genú*, -ar, -flectar, -flexion.
 kneecap *patell*.
 knight *cavalier*.
 knit, v. *tricotar*, -er, -age.
 knob *túber*, -os(itet).
 knock, v. *percudar*, -cussion.
 knot *nod*, -ar, -os.
 know *cognossar*, -ence, -or.
 kepeck *copec*.

L.

labile *labil*.
 labor —.
 labyrinth *labyrint*.
 lace *dentell*; v. *laci* (tie).
 lacerate, v. *lacerar*, il—abl.
 lackey *laqué*.
 lacquer *lac*, -ar.
 lady *signora* = -ressa (Mrs); *signorina* (miss).
 lagoon *lagun*.
 lake *lag*.
 lama —, -ism, -ic.
 lamb *agnell*.
 lamp —.
 lampoon *pasquill*.
 lamprey *lampret*.
 lance —, -iar, -iad.
 land *agr*, -al (agrar); *pais* (country), -an, -age, -agist; *terren* (ground).
 landsurveyor *geodet*, -i, -ic.
 language *lingue*, -al, -ist(ic), -iform.
 lantern —.
 lap *gremie*, -al.
 lapwing *vanell*.
 larch *larice*.
 lark *alaud*.
 larva *larv*.
 larynx *laryng*, -it.
 last *ultim*; v. *durar*, -ation, -u.
 last, at, ad. *finale*.
 late *tard*, -e.
 lateral —; *bi*—.
 lath *latt*.
 Latin *latin* (language).
 lattice *trelliage*.
 laugh, laugh at, v. *ridar*, *ris* (laugh-ter), -ibl, -or.
 laurel *laur*, -ier.
 lava — [-istic].
 law *leg*, -al; *il*—al; *jur* (right), -ist.
 lawsuit *process*, -ar.
 lax —, -itet.
 lay *ponar*, *position*, -iv(ism), -ur, post—, trans—.
 layer *strat*, -ificar.
 lead *plomb*, -ar; v. *ducar*, *duct*, -ion, -or, re—; -er *guid*, -ar.

lead-pencil *crayon*.
 leaf *folie*, -age, -ett, -ettar, -etton(ist).
 league *liga*, -ar, -ator, -atur.
 leak *lec*, -ar, -age. [sar].
 lean *magr*, -ess, -escar; v. *addor*.
 leap salt, -ar, -illar.
 leap-year *bisextil* (annu).
 learn *apprendar*, -sibl.
 lease, v. *locar*, -ation, -ator.
 leather *cuir*, -band.
 leave, v. *lassar* (let), *abandonar* (forsake).
 left *sinistr*, -e, -e de, de -e, a -e.
 leg *gamb*, -on.
 legacy *legat*.
 legend —.
 legion —.
 legitimate *legitim*, -ar.
 legumin —, -os.
 leisure *otio*.
 lemon *limon*, -ad.
 lend *prestar*, -ation.
 lentil —.
 leprosy *lepra*, -os, -osorie.
 less *minu*.
 letter *letr* (epistle); *liter* (of alphabet), -al, -ale(mente).
 lettuce *lactuc*.
 level *nivell*, -ar.
 lever *lev*, -ar; e—ar.
 library *bibliotec*, -quer.
 licensed, be, v. *liciar*, -encios.
 lichen *liquen*.
 lick, v. *lecar*.
 lickerish person *friand*.
 lie, v. *jaci*ar; *mendar* (be untruthful), -acc(itet), -ard, -ur.
 lieutenant *lieutenant*, sub—.
 life *vit*, -al(itet).
 life, for, ad. *pro-vite*.
 light *luce*, -iar, -id, trans—id.
 light, a. *leger*, -itet.
 lighthouse *far*.
 lightning *fulmin*, -ar.
 likely, ad. *probabl*, -e(mente), -itet, im—.
 lily *lilie*.
 lime *calcin*, -ar, -ation.
 limit —, -ar; *il*—ed.
 limpid —, -itet.

linden tilie.
line linie, -ar, -ar.
linen linage (washing).
lint lin (flax), -age.
lion leon, -essa, -ell, -in.
lip labi, -al.
liquor liqueur.
list —.
liter, litre litr.
literature literatur.
little minim, -itet; poc (not much).
live, v. vivar, -ent, -ace(itet), -arie, -ipar.
liver hepat, -ic.
livery livré.
lizard lacert.
llama lyam.
load charge, -ar, de—.
lobe lob.
lock claus, -ar, -elt; bucl (hair); vill (tuft).
lock out, v. excludar; -clus, -iv.
locomobil —.
locomotiv —.
locust —.
lodging logi, -ar.
lofty sublim.
logarithm logarithm.
logic —, -al.
loin lomb.
long —, -gue, -ur, -u.
look spect, -ar, -ator, ex—, in—.
look! ecco!
loop lace.
loosen, v. solvar, -abl (solubl), solution, dis—.
loquacious loquass, -itet.
Lord's Prayer paternostr.
loss perd, -ar.
lot —.
lottery lotteri.
loud sonor.
louse pedicul.
love, v. amar, -abl(itet), -ator, -or(os), -orositet.
low bass, -ess, -ist.
lower, v. minuar (lessen), abbassar.
loyal —, -itet.
luggage bagage.
lukewarm tepid.

lullaby berceus.
lunatic —.
lung pulmon, -ar, -it.
lupin —.
luxury luxuri, -os.
lyceum lycé.
lye lixiv.
lynx lynce.
lyre lyr.

M.

macaroni macaron, -i; vermicelli.
machine machin, -al, -ist.
mackerel macrel.
madam signora.
Madonna madonna.
magazine magasin (storehouse).
magic magi, -ic, -ician = mag.
magistracy magistrat.
magnanimous magnanim, -itet.
magnet —, -ic, -ism, -isar.
magnificent magnific, -iar, -ence.
maggie picace.
Mahometan mahometan, -anism.
maintain maintenir.
maize mais.
majesty majestet.
major —.
majority majoritet.
make, v. faciar, -iabl, per—.
male mascul, -in.
malice —, -ios.
malignant maligne.
malt —.
mammoth mammut.
man hom (human being), -an; vir (male) -al (viril, -itet).
mandate mandat.
mandolin —, -ist.
manege —.
mangle, v. estropiar, -ed.
mania mani.
manifesto manifest, -ar.
manipulate, v. manipular, -ation.
manna —.

manner manier.
maneuver manovr, -ar.
Mansard roof mansard.
mantilla mantillie.
mantle mantel.
manufactory fabric, -ar, -ation.
many mult, -itud, -e, -volte, -upl (multipl).
marble marmor, -ar.
march —, -ar.
marchpane marcipan.
marine marin (navy), -ar, -at, trans—.
maritime maritim.
mark marc (token, coin).
marl marg.
maroon maron.
marquis —, -a.
marriageabl puber, -itet; im—.
marrow medul.
marsh palud, -os.
marshal marshal.
marten mart.
martyr —.
mask masc, -ar; de—ar.
mass — (bulk); mess (sacrifice).
massive massiv.
mast — (of ship).
master maestr, -essa.
mastic —.
masticate, v. masticar, -ation.
mastiff dog.
matador —.
mathematics matematic, -al, -ian.
matriculate immatricular, -ation.
matrimony matrimonie, -al.
matrix matrice.
matter affer; materie, -al, -alism, -alist(ic); im—al.
mattress matrass.
mature matur, -itet, -escar; im—.
maximum —.
may, v. avar permission a qc.
meadow prat.
meal farin (flour), -os; repast.
mean, v. significar, -ation.
means of, by, p. mediu.
measles morbill.
measure mesur, -ar.
meat carn, -ivor.
mechanics mecanic, -al, -ian.

mechanism mecanism.
medal medallie, -on.
mediate mediat, im—, -e(mente).
medicament —.
medicin (science) —, -ist.
mediocre mediocr, -itet.
meditate, v. meditar, -ation.
medium medie, -al, -ar, -ation, -ator, -u.
medlar mespil.
meet, v. conveniar; occurrar (encounter).
meeting reunion; convent.
melancholy melancoli, -ic.
mellow moll, -ess, -ar.
melody melodí, -os.
melon —.
melt, v. tr. fondar, -er(ia), -abl.
member membr, dis—ar.
membrane membran.
memory memorie, -al, -ar, -abl, -e.
menace —, -iar, -ent.
menagement menage, -er, -iar, -ement; de—iar.
mendicant mendic, -itet, -ar, -ation.
mental —.
mention —, -ar.
mentor —.
merchandise, wares merce, -er, -eria.
merchant mercant, -al (mercantil).
mercy mesericordie, -os; gratie, -os; dis—.
meridian —, -al.
merit —, -ar, im—ed.
mesentery mesenterie, -ic.
mesh mallie.
message —; -er, -erie.
messenger nuncio, -a.
Messiah Messias.
metal metall, -ic, -urg(i), -fil.
metamorphosis metamorfos, -ar.
metaphysics metafysic, -al.
meteor —.
meteorologist meteorolog, -i, -ic.
meter metr, quadrat-m.; cubic-m.
method metod, -ist.
metropolis metropol.
miasma miasm.
mien mim, -ic, -ar.
migraine migren.

migrate, v. *migrar*, -ation, -ator, -e, -im-, trans-.

mild *tendr*, -ess.

mille *milie*, -ar.

military *militar*.

militia *milice*, -ian.

milk *lact*, -ar (to give m.).

milk, v. *melctar*.

mill *molin*.

millet *milliet*.

million —, -er.

mill-stone *mol*, -ar.

mimosa *mimos*.

mine *min* (ore, coal), -ar.

mineral —.

mineralogist *mineralog*, -i, -ie.

miniatur —.

minimal —.

minimum —.

minister, secretary of state *ministr*.

ministry *ministerie*, -al.

minority *minoritet*.

mint *moneterie*; *ment* (bot.).

minute *minut*.

minutia *minuce*, -ios.

miracle *miracul*, -os.

mirror *miror*.

misanthrope *misantrop*.

miscellaneous *miscelli*.

misery *miser*, -ar, -abl.

misfortune *misfortun*, -os.

miss *signorina*.

mist *nebul*, -os.

mister (Mr) *signor*, -u. [-sion.

misunderstand *miscomprender*, -ar, -or, -ur; trans-an.

mitre *mitr*.

mix, v. tr. *mixtar*, -ur, ad-.

mobile *mobil*, -isar, -isation; im-.

mockery *moc*, -ar.

modal —, -itet.

model *modell*.

moderate, v. *moderar*, -ation, -ed.

modest —, -i, im-.

modify *modificar*, -ation.

modul —, -ar, -ation.

moist *humid(itet)*, -or.

molasses *melass*.

mold *muff* (of bread), -ar.

mole *talp*; *molo* (wharf).

molecule *molecul*, -ar.

mollusk *mollusc*.

moment —, -an.

monarch —, -ia, -ist.

monastery *monaster*.

money *moné*.

monogram *monogramm*.

monologue *monolog*.

monopoly *monopol*.

monotonous *monoton*, -i.

monster *monstru*, -os(itet).

month *mens*.

monument —, -al.

moon *lun*, -ar.

moral —, -itet, -ist.

more *plu*.

morel *morell*.

moreover *cevre*.

more than *ultra*.

morning *matin*, -al, -e, repast(ar).

morose *moros*, -itet.

morphia *morfin*, -ist.

morsel —, -ar.

mortar (cement) —.

mortgage *hypotec*.

mosaic —.

mosque *mosqué*.

mosquito *mosquit*.

moss —, -os.

most, mostly *leplu*.

moth *tine*.

mother *matr*, -on, -al (maternal).

motive *motiv*, -ar.

motto —.

mount, mountain *mont*, -i, -an, -os, -ar, -or, -ur; trans-an.

mourning *luctu*, -os, -ar.

mouse *mus*.

mouth *bocc*, -al. [-ion.

move, v. *movar*, -ement, motor(ic).

much *mult*, -itud, -e, -volte, -upl (multipl).

mucus *pituit*, -os.

mud *fang*.

mulatto *mulatt*.

mulberry *maur*.

mulet —, -ar.

mule *mul*. [-ativ.

multiply *multiplicar*, -ation, -ator, -ator.

mummy *mumie*.

municipal —, -itet.

munition —.

murderer *assassin*, -ar, -at.

murmur, v. *murmurar*.

muscle *muscul*, -os.

muse *musa*.

museum *musé*.

mushroom *champignon*.

music —, -al, -ian, -ar.

musket *musquet*, -er.

muslin —.

must (new wine) *most*.

must, I, v. i *debie*.

mustache *mustach(i)*.

mustard *mostard*.

mute *mut*.

mutual —, -itet; -ly *unotre*.

muzzle (snout) *musel*, -ier.

my, mine *mie*.

myopic *myop*, -i.

myrtle *myrt*.

mystery *mysterie*, -os.

morsel —, -ar.

mystify *mystificar*, -ation.

N.

nadir —.

nail *clav* (pin), -ar; *ungue*.

naive *naiv*, -itet.

name *nômin*, -al(e), -ar, -ation, -ativ, in-abl.

name of, in the, p. in *nômin de*.

namely *o plu precise*.

naphtha *naft*.

napkin *serviett*.

narcissus *narciss*.

narcotize, v. *narcotisar*, -ation, -ic.

narrate, v. *narrar*, -ation, -ator.

narrow *stret*, -ess.

narwhal *narval*.

nasty *vilan*.

nation —, -al(itet), inter-al.

nature *natur*, -al(e), -alisar, de-ar, in-al.

nausea *nausé*, -ear, -eos.

nautics *nautic*, -al, aéro-.

navel *umbilic*, -al.

navigate, v. *navigar*, -ation.

navy *marin*.

near, near to, p. *proximu*, ad.

nearly *quasi*.

neat *nett*, -itet, -ificar.

necessary *necess*, -itet.

necessitate, v. *necessitar*.

neck *col*, -ier.

neurology *necrolog*.

nectar —.

needle *agul*, -er, -ier.

neglect *negligiar*, -ent(u).

neighbor *vicin*, -al, -e, -age, -u.

neither—nor, c. *ni—ni*.

nephew or niece *neff*, -o, -a(= -essa).

nerve *nerv*, -os.

nest *nid*, -ificar.

net *ret*; ad. *netto* (clear).

nettle *urtic*.

neutral —, -itet, -isar.

never *noquande*. [tâmen.

nevertheless ad. *negligente* it; c.

new *nov*, -itet.

new paragraph *aline*.

newspaper *gazett*.

nice *mignon*.

niche *nich*. [ar.

night *noct*, -e, -al (nocturn), per-.

nightingale *filomel*.

nimbus *nimb*.

nitre *nitr*.

no, a. *nul*; ad. *no*.

noble *nobl*, -i, -ess, ig-.

nobody, no one *nul-hom*.

noise *rumor*, ar.

nomad —, -isar.

none *nul*.

noose *lasso*.

norm —, -al.

northern, north *nord*, -e, -est, -uest.

nose *nas*, -al, -on, -catarr.

nostril *narice*.

not no; not any *nul*.

note, notice *not*, -er, -ar, -abl.

nothing *nul-cos*, nil.

notion —, -al.

not only — but also *no sole —*

ma *anque*.

notorious *notoric*.

notwithstanding *obstine*.

nought nul.
noun substantiv.
nourish, v. *alimentar* (feed); *nutriar*.
novice —, -*iv*, -*ia*.
now nu; now — than nu — nu.
nubile nubil, -*itet*.
nucha nuc, -*al*, -*ar*.
nude nud, -*itet*.
number *númer*, -*ar*, -*ator*, -*ativ*,
-*os*, *in*—*abl*.
nuptials *nupti*, -*al*.
nurse, v. *mammar* (suckle); *nu-*
triar (foster).
nut nuce, -*ett*.
nutmeg muscat.

O.

oak querc.
oar rem, -*ar*.
oasis oas.
oats aven.
obelisk obelisc.
obey *obediar*, -*ent*, *des*—.
object —, -*ar*, -*iv*(*itet*).
oblige, v. *obligar*, -*ation*, -*ed*.
oblong —.
obscene *obscen*, -*itet*. [-*brun*.
obscure *obscur*, -*itet*, -*ar*, -*blu*.
observe, v. *observar* (notice; follow),
-*ation*, -*ator*(*ie*).
obstacle *obstacul*.
obstinate, v. *obstinat*, -*ation*, -*ed*,
-*e*, -*u*, -*e que*.
obtain *obtenar*.
obtus —.
obviate, v. *obviar*, -*ation*.
occasion —, -*ar*, -*e*, -*u*.
occult —, -*ar*, -*ation*, -*ator*, -*ism*.
occupy *occupar*, -*ation* [*occ. se*
co qc].
occur *aveniar*, *aventur*.
ocean —.
ochre ocr.
octette octett.
ode od.

of, p. *de*; *di* (concerning).
offend *offendar*, -*fens*, -*iv*.
offer *offr*, -*ar*. [(workshop).
office — (colling), -*ial*(*e*); *officin*
officer *officier*; *sub*—.
often *frequent*.
oh! ol.
oil *olio*, -*ar*, -*atr*, -*os*.
ointment *unguent*.
old *ansian*.
oleander *oleandr*.
olive *oliv*, -*ier*.
omelet *omelett*.
omen *ómin*, -*os*, -*ar*.
omit, v. *omittar*, -*ssion*.
omnibus —. [ad (at).
on, p. *sur* (upon); *di* (concerning);
one, pr. ind. *on*.
one, the, pr. dem. *tel*; some one
alquí or *quelc-hom*.
one (the) — the other, ad. *unotre*.
onion bulb, -*os*, -*ifer*, -*iform*.
only *solemente*.
onyx —.
opal —.
open, v. *aperiar*, *apert* (open), -*ar*.
opera *ópera*, -*ett*.
opera-glass *binocl*. [-*ativ*, *co*—.
operate, v. *operar*, -*ation*, -*ator*,
opinion —.
opium *opio*.
opportune *opportun*, -*itet*, -*e*, *in*—.
oppose, v. *opponar*, -*ent*; -*position*;
renitar, -*ent*, -*ence*.
opposite a *invers*, -*ar*.
oppress, v. *opprimar*, -*pression*.
optative *optativ*.
optics *optic*, -*al*, -*ian*.
optimism —, -*ist*.
opulent —, -*ce*.
or, c. *o*.
oracle *oracul*.
oral —, -*e*.
orange —.
orchestra *orquestr*, -*ar*.
ordain (order) v. *ordonnar*, -*ence*.
order *ordin* (arrangement), -*al*, -*ar*,
des—; *ordn* (religious or secular)
commission (bespeaking), -*er*,
command, -*er*, -*ar*.

order, v. *ordinar* (arrange); *ordon-*
nar (prescribe); *committar* (be-
speak, send for); *commandar*.
order of, by, p. *sequentu com-*
mand de.
order that, in, c. a *fin que*.
order to, in, p. a (before the infi-
nitive).
ordinary *ordinar*.
organ — (medium and instrument),
-*ic*, -*ism*, -*isar*; -*ist*.
orgasm —.
orgy *orgie*.
Orient —, -*al*, -*ar*.
origin —, -*al*, -*alitet*.
ornament —, -*ar*.
ornithologist *ornitolog*, -*i*, -*ic*.
orphan *orfan*, -*o*, -*a*.
orthography *ortograft*, -*ic*.
oscillate, v. *oscillar*, -*ation*.
ostrich strut.
other *otr*, -*e* (otherwise).
ounce *once*.
outlaw, v. *proscribar*, -*ption*.
ovation —.
over, p. *traversu* (across); *superioru*
(above); *ultra* (more than).
overcoat *surtut*.
overshoe *galoch*.
oviparous *ovipar*.
owing to *merciu*.
owl *ulul*.
own *propr*, -*etet*, -*emete*.
oxide *oxyd*, -*ar*, -*ation*.
oyster *ostr*.

P.

pace *passu*.
pack up, v. *imballar*, -*age*; *des*—.
packet *paquet*; *im*—*ar*.
pæan *pean*.
pagan —, -*ism*.
page *pagin* (of a book); *page* (boy).
pagoda *pagod*.
pail *situl*.

pains *pen* (trouble), -*ar*, -*e*.
painting *pictur*.
paired *par*, -*itet*, *im*—.
palace *palast*.
palate *palat*, -*al*.
pale, be, v. *pallar*, -*id*, -*or*, -*esc*.
palisade *palissad*, -*ar*.
palm — (tree).
palpitate, v. *palpitar*, -*ation*.
palsy, paralysis *paralys*, -*ar*.
pan *fritorie*.
panic —, -*al*.
panorama —.
pantaloon *pantalón*(*i*).
panther *panter*.
pantomime *phantomim*.
pap *mamm* (breast); *pappil* (food).
paper *papier*.
parable *parabol*, -*ic*.
parade *parad* (show).
paradise *paradis*, -*ic*.
paradoxical *paradox*.
paraffin —.
paragraph *paragraf*, -*ar*.
parallel —.
parasite *parasit*.
parcel *parcell*, -*ar*.
parchment *pergamen*.
pardon —, -*ar*, -*abl*, *im*—.
parenthesis *parentes*.
perfume *parfum*, -*ar*.
parish *paroqui*.
park *parc*.
parody *parodi*.
parrot *papagay*.
parsley *petrosel*.
parsnip *pastinac*.
part *partie* (portion), -*al*(*e*), -*ar*,
-*tion*, -*tiv*, -*tur*, *im*—*al*, *re*—*ar*;
rol (character).
part, in great, ad. *grand-partie*.
parterre *parterr*.
participating *socie*.
participle *particip*, -*ar*, -*ation*.
particle *particul*, -*ar*(*e*), -*arism*,
-*aritet*.
partition *pariet*.
partner —.
partridge *perdx*.
party *partis*, -*an*.

pasha —.
pass (by, away, through), v. *passar*,
-age, -ager, -ement(er), -port.
pastor —, -al.
pastry *pastet*.
pasture *pastur*, -ar.
patent —, -ar, -ed.
patriarch —, -al, -at.
patrician —.
patrimony *patrimoine*, -al.
patriot —, -ic, -ism, com—.
patrol *patrullie*, -ar.
patron —, -al, -at.
pause *paus*, -ar.
pave, v. *pavar*, -ement.
pavilion tent; pavillion.
pawn *pignor*.
pawnshop *lombard*.
pay, v. *payar*, -ement.
pea *pis*.
peace *pace*, -ial (pacific), -ificar.
peach *persic*, -ier.
pear *per*, -ier.
pearl *perl*.
peat *torf*.
pedagogue *pedagog*.
pedant —, -eri, -ic.
pedestal —.
pelican —.
pelt —.
pen *plum*, -age.
penalty *punie*, -al, -ar, -tion.
pencil *crayon* (bad-p.); *pincell*
(artist's).
pendulum *pendul*, -ar.
penetrate, v. *penetrar*, im—abl.
peninsula *peninsul*.
penitent —, -ce.
pension —, -er, -ar.
Pentecost *pentecost*.
people *popul*, -ar(itet), -os.
pepper *pepr*, -ar.
peptone *pepton*.
perceive, v. *perceptar* (observe),
-ibl, -ion; *sentar* (feel).
per cent *procent*.
perfect —, -ion(ar), -ionement, im—.
perfidious *perfid*, -i.
perhaps *possibl(ement)e*.
peril *pericul*, -os.

period —, -ic.
periphery *periferi*, -ic.
perish *periar*.
permit, v. *permitter*, -mission.
perpendicular —, -itet.
perpetual *perpetu*, -itet, -ar, -ation.
perplex, v. *consternar*, -ed, -ation.
perplexed *perplex*, -itet, -ar.
perron —.
persecute, v. *persecutar*, -ion, -or.
persevere, v. *perseverar*, -ence.
person —, -al, im—al.
perspective *perspectiv*.
perspicacious *perspicace*, -itet.
perspire, v. *transpirar*, -ation.
persuade, v. *persuadar*, -sion, dis—.
pertinent —, -ce.
perverse *pervers*, -itet.
perjury *perjurie*, -ar, -os.
pessimism —, -ist.
pest —, -os.
petticoat *jup*, -on.
petulant —, -ce.
pfennig —.
phantom *fantom*.
pharmacy *farmaci* (science), -ist(ic);
-apotec (drugstore).
pharynx *farynge*.
phase *fas*.
pheasant *fasan*.
phenomenon *fenomen*, -al.
philosopher *filosof*, -i, -ic.
phlegm *pituit* (mucus), -os; *flegmat*,
-ic, -ician.
phonetics *fonetic*, -al, -ian.
phosphorus *fosfor*, -ic.
photographer *fotograf*, -i, -ic, -ar.
phrase *fras*, -ar.
phthisis *ftis*, -ic.
physician *medic*, -al, -ar.
physics *fysic*, -al, -ian.
physiognomy *fysionomi*, -ist.
piano —, -ist; upright p. *pianino*.
pick, v. *carpar* (pluck); *bequettar*
(peck).
picture image; *pict(ur)* (painting).
picturesque *pittoresc*.
piece —.
pierce *perciar*.
pietism —, -ist.

pig *porc*, -rquer(i).
pike *pic* (spear); *luc* (fish).
pilaster *pilastr*.
pile *cumul*, -ar, -ation.
pilgrim *peregrin*, -ar, -ation.
pill *pilul*.
pilot —, -ar.
pimple *pustul*, -os.
pin *spill*.
pincers *pince*, -ett.
pine *pin*.
pineapple *ananas*.
pious *pie*, -etet, im—.
pipe *tub*; *pip* (smoking).
pirate *pirat*, -eri.
pistol —.
piston —.
pit *parquet* (theater); *foss* (excava-
tion), -ett, -il.
pitch, *pece*, -iar.
pitcher *cruch*, -on.
pity, v. *commiserar*.
pity! it is a, i. *damnos!*
pivot —, -ar.
placard —.
place *loc*, -al, -alisar, -u, trans—ar,
-ation; *place* (spot), -iar, -ement,
de—iar.
place of, in, p. *locu* or *in loc* de.
plaint *lament*, -ar.
plait *tress*, -ar; *plic* (fold), -ar.
plane *plan*, -ar; *rabot* (tool), -ar.
planet —, -ar.
plane-tree *platan*.
plank *planc*, -ar.
plant —, -ar, -age, de—ar, im—ar,
trans—ar.
plaster *plastr* (pharm.), -ar.
plastic, a. *plastic*, -itet.
plate *plat*, *platil* (dish); *lamin*, -erie;
-plac (slob), -ar, -abl, -id.
platform —.
platinum *platin*.
plausible *plausibl*.
play *lud* (game), -ar, -sor, pre—
post—; *spectacul* (drama).
please, v. *plisar*, -ur; *pleasure* *plesir*.
plebeian *plebey*, -o, -a, -an.
pledge *pignor*.
plenipotent(iary) *plenipotent*.

plow *plug*, -ar.
pluck, v. *carpar*.
plum *prun*, -ier.
plunge, v. *plongiar* (dive).
pluperfect *plusquamperfect*.
plural —.
plush —.
pocket, v. *insacar*.
podagra —.
podium *podio*.
poem —.
poesy poetry *poesi*.
poet —, -essa, -ic, -isar, -astr.
point *punctu* (dot), -al(itet), -ar,
-ation; *punt* (tip).
poison *venen*, -os(itet), -ar.
pole *stang* (bar); *pol* (astr., phys.);
-pal (post).
police *policie*, -ist.
policy (insurance) *police*.
polish, v. *poliar*, -t, -ur, -ess, im—.
polite *polit*.
politics *politic*, -al, -ian.
polka *polca*.
polyglott —.
polypus *polyp*.
pomp —, -os.
pond, pool *stagne*, -ar.
poniard *puniard*, -ar.
pontoon *ponton*.
poor *povr*, -itet.
pope *pap*, -al, -at, -ism, -ist, -essa.
poppy *papav*.
porcelain *porcelan*.
pore *por*, -os, -ositet.
port *portu*, -os, -franc.
portal (gate) —.
portemonnaie *porta-moné*.
portfolio *porta-folie*.
portico *portic*.
portion —.
portrait *portret*, -ar.
position *pos* (site), -ar; *stand*, -ar.
possess, v. *possedar*, -ess, -ion,
-or, -iv, de—ar. [im—.
possible *possibl*, -itet, -(ement)e.
post — (mail), -al, -marc, -stamp;
-pal (pole).
postage *porto*.
poster *afich*, -ar.

posthumous **posthum.**
 postillion —.
 posture **pos.**, -ar.
 pot —, -er, -erie.
 potash —.
 potato **potat.**
 pottery **fayance.**
 poultice **cataplasme.**
 pound **livr** (weight); v. **pistar.**
 pour, v. tr. **versar**, ex—, in—.
 powder **pulver**, -isar, -min.
 powerful **potent**, -ence, im—; fort, -itud, -ificar, -ification.
 practice **practic**, -al, -ar, im—al.
 praise **laud**, -ar, -abl, il—abl.
 prattle, v. **babilliar**, -age.
 prayer **preg**, -ar.
 precaution —, -e (= co pr.).
 preceptor —.
 precious **precios**, -ositel.
 precipice —.
 precipitate, v. **precipitar**, -ation.
 precise **precis**, -ar, -ion.
 precisely **juste** (exactly).
 predecessor —.
 predilection —.
 prefect —.
 prefer, v. **preferar**, -abl, -ence.
 prefix —.
 pregnant **gravid**, -itet.
 prejudice —.
 prelate **prelat**.
 preliminary **preliminar**.
 premium **premie**, -ar.
 prepare, v. **preparar**, -ation.
 preposition —.
 prerogative **prerogativ**.
 prescribe, v. **prescribar**, -ption.
 presence of, in, p. **presentu**.
 present —, -ar, -ation, -u, -ce.
 presentiment of, have, v. **presentar**, -ement.
 preserve **conserv**, -ar, -ation, -ator, -atorie, -ativ; v. **reponar**, -positorie.
 preside, v. **presidar**, -ent.
 press —, -ar, im—.
 pretend, v. **pretendar**, -sion.
 pretext —.
 pretty **mignon**.

prevent, v. **preveniar**, -ventiv.
 previous **anterior**, -e.
 price **precie**, -os(itet), -ar, de—ar.
 pride **orgul**, -os.
 priest **presbiter**, -essa, -al, -at.
 primitive **primitiv**.
 primrose **primul**.
 prince —, -essa.
 principal —, -e.
 principle **principie**, -al.
 print, v. **imprimar**, -er, -erie.
 prior —, -itet.
 prism —, -al (prismatic).
 prison —, -er.
 pristine **pristin**.
 private **privat**.
 privilege —, -iar.
 probable **probabl**, -itet, -e, im—.
 probe **sond**, -ar, -age.
 problem —, -al (problematic).
 proboscis **tromp**.
 proceed from, v. **proveniar**, -ence.
 proceeding **proced**, -ar, -cession.
 proclaim, v. **proclamar**, -ation.
 procurator **procur**, -ar, -ist.
 produce, v. **producir**, -ct, -ion, -iv, im—iv.
 profane **profan**, -ar.
 profession —, -al.
 professor **professor**, -ur.
 profile **profil**.
 profit —, -ar, -u, -able **lucrativ**.
 profound **profund**, -itet, -ur.
 prognosis **prognos**.
 programme **programm**.
 progress —, -ar, -ion, -iv, -ist.
 project —, -ar, -ion.
 proletarian **proletarie**, -o, -a, -at.
 prologue **prolog**.
 prolong, v. **prolongar**, -ation.
 promenade, v. **promenar**, -ad.
 promise, v. **promittar**, -miss(ion).
 promote, v. **promovar**, -motion.
 prompt —, -itud.
 pronoun **pronomin**. [-abl.
 pronounce, v. **pronunciar**, -ation.
 proof **pruf** (demonstration), -ar;
 prov (test), -ar.
 prop support, -ar, -abl.
 propagate, v. **propagar**, -ation.

propeller **propulsor**. [(own).
 proper **convenabl** (suitable); **propr**
 prophet **profet**, -i, -isar, -essa.
 proportion —, -al, -ar.
 propose v. **proponar**, -ent, -position.
 prose **prosa**, -al (prosaic).
 prosody **prosodi**, -ic.
 prospect, prospectus **prospect**.
 prosper, v. **prosperar**; -abl.
 protect, v. **protectar**, -ion, -or, -iv, -ur.
 protest —, -ar.
 Protestant **protestant**, -ism.
 protocol **protocoll**, -ar.
 proverb —, -al.
 provided that, c. **supponente que**.
 providence —.
 province —, -ial.
 provision — (supply).
 provisional **provisoric**, -e. [son].
 proxy **procur** (thing), -ar, -ist (per-
 prudent —, -ce, im—.
 prudish **prud**, -eri.
 psalm —, -ist.
 pseudonym —.
 public —, -itet, -ist(ic), -ar, -ation.
 publish, v. **editar**; **publicar**.
 puerile **pueril**, -itet.
 puffing **reclam**, -ar.
 pull, v. **tractar**.
 pull out, v. **educar**.
 pulp —, -os(itet).
 pulpit **catedr**, -al.
 pulse **puls**, -ar, -ation, im—.
 pumice —.
 pump —, -er, -ar.
 punch —.
 punctuation **interpunction**.
 punishment **punie**, -al, -ar, -ition.
 pupil **pupill** (of eye), -ar; **elev** (scholar); **pupil** (ward), -ar.
 purchase **acquisition**, **compre**, -ar, -ation.
 pure **pur** (clean), -itet, -ificar, im—; **chast**, -itet.
 purge, v. **purgar**, -ation, -ativ.
 puritanic(al) **puritan**, -ism.
 purple **purpur**.
 purse **bors**.
 pus **purul**, -ar, -ent.

push **puss**, -ar, re—.
 pustule **pustul**, -os.
 put away, v. **repussar**.
 putrid **putr**, -escar, -escence.
 pygmy **nan**.
 pyramid —, -al.
 pyrit —.
 pyrotechnics **pyrotecnic**, -al, -ian.

Q.

quadrant —.
 quadrille **quadrille**.
 Quaker **quacr**.
 quarantine **quaranten**.
 quarter **quartier** (in a city); **un**
 quart ($\frac{1}{4}$).
 quartette **quartett**.
 quartz **quarce**.
 question —.
 quick **rapid**, -itet, -e.
 quick! c. **haste**!
 quick-silver **mercurie**, -al.
 quiet **quietud** (rest); **repos** (reco-
 very), -ar.
 quince **quidon**.
 quintessence —.
 quintette **quintett**.
 quite, ad. **totale** (wholly); **sufficiente**.
 quotient —.

R.

rabbi, rabbin **rabbin**.
 rabbit **cunicul**.
 rabble **canallie**.
 race —; **curs** (cours), -ar, -or.
 radish **radis**.
 radius **radie**, -al.
 rail **rels**, -rut.
 railing **injurie** (abuse).
 rain **pluvie**, -ar, -os.

rainbow iris.
raisin rosin.
rake rastr, -ar, -on (harrow), -onar.
ramp —.
rampart —, vall, -ar, -ation.
rancid —, -itet.
rancor —.
rank range, -iar, ar—, de—.
rape raps (bot.).
rapid —, -itet, -e.
rapier espad.
rare rar, -itet, -e.
rascal bricon.
rash temer, -itet.
rasp —, -ar.
raspberry framb.
rat ratt.
rate tax, -ar, -ation, -ator.
rather suffice.
ratify ratificar, -ation.
rational — (relating the reason), -ism, ir—; resonat (reasonable).
rattle clac, -quer, -ar.
raven corv.
ravine ravin.
ravish, v. raviar.
ray radie, -al, -ar, -ation, -on (spoke).
react, v. reactar, -ion.
read, v. lectar, -ion, -ibl.
ready parat; r. money contant.
real —, -itet, -ism, -ist, -isar.
reason reson (rational faculty); motiv, -ar; caus, -al, -ar, -e, -u.
rebate rabatt, -ar.
rebel rebell, -ar.
rebus rébus.
recapitulate, v. recapitular, -ation.
receipt receipt (prescription, recipe).
v. quittar, -ence.
receive, v. recivar, -ement = receptar, -ion.
recension —.
reciprocal reciproc, -itet, -e.
recite, v. recitar, -ation, -ator, -ativ.
reckoning nota (bill); calcul, -ar, -ator.
recognize recognossar, -ibl.
recommend, v. recommendar.
recompense, v. recompensar, -ation.
reconcil, v. reconciliar, -ation.

recover, v. reconvalescar, -ent, -ence.
recreate, v. recrear se, -ation.
recruit recrut, -ar, -ement.
rector —, -at, sub—.
red ross, -or, -escar, -ificar; rub (reddish yellow), -or, -escar, -ificar.
redeem redimar, -demption, -or.
reed cann, -on, -onar, -onad.
reel guind, -ar.
refer, v. referar, -ad.
refine raffinar, -ad.
reflect, v. reflectar, -flex, -ion, -iv.
reflector —.
reform —, -ar, -ation, -ator.
refract, v. refractar, -or, -ion, -ibl(itet).
refresh, v. refrescar (cool); restaurar (revive), -ation, -erie.
refuge —, -iar.
refusal refus, -ar.
refute, v. refutar.
regale, v. regular.
regard —, -ar, -u.
regardless of, p. negligentu.
regatta regatt. [-ator.
regenerate, v. regenerar, -ation.
regiment —.
region —, -al.
register registr, -ar, -ator.
regret regret, -ar, -abl, -e.
reign, v. regnar.
reimbursement rimbors, -ar.
reindeer renn.
reinforcement renforce, -iar.
relapse recidiv, -ist.
related parent, -i.
relation relation, -iv, -ivu.
relegate, v. relegar, -ation.
relic relique, -ar.
relief —.
religion —, -os (religios, -itet).
religious monac, -o, -a.
remainder rest, -ar.
remaining cetr, -i, -e.
remark remarc, -ar, -abl.
remedy remed, -ar, -ur.
remind, v. reminiscar, -ence.
remittance rimess.
remors —.

remove, v. remover (trans.); demenagiar (change residence), -ement.
remunerate to remunerar, -ation, -ator.
rend, v. rumpar, ruptur, e—ion.
renew, v. repetar, -petition; renovar.
renounce renunciatar, -iation.
renowned renommed; celebr, -itet.
rent, hire arrend, -ar (take one lease), -ator.
repair reparar, -ation, -atur, ir—abl.
repast —.
repeat, v. repetar, -petition.
repentance repent, -ar.
repertory repertorie.
reply replic, -ar; respons.
report raport, -er, -ar. [-ativ.
represent, v. representar, -ation.
representative representant.
reprimand, v. reprimar.
reproach reproch, -ar.
republic —, -an.
reputation —.
request, v. petar, -ent, petition(er).
requisit —.
rescue, v. salvar, -ation, -ator.
reserve reserv, -ar.
reside, v. residar, -ence.
resign, v. resignar, -ation.
resin —.
resistance resistance. [ir—.
resolve, v. resolver, -solut, -ion.
resonance —.
respect —, -ar, -abl, -iv(e); regard (relation), -ar, -u.
respire, v. respirar, -ation.
respond, v. responder, -s (answer), -ar, -ibl(itet).
rest quietud (repose); rest (remainder), -ar; repos, -ar.
rest, for the, ad. cetre.
restore, v. restaurar, -ation, -erie.
restrict, v. restrictar, -ion, -iv.
result, v. resultar, -at.
resume, v. resummar, -ed.
retain, v. retenar.
retard, v. retardar.
retire, v. retirar, -ad.
retort — (chem.).
retrogression regress, -ar.
return —, -ar.
reunite, v. reuniar.
revenue rent, -er, -ar; receipt, -ar.
reverend —, -ence.
reviling injurie, -ar. [-or.
revise revidar, -ent, -ence, -vision, au revoir! a revidence!
revolt —, -ar.
revolution —, -er, -ar.
revolve volvar, volut (snail).
rheumatism reumatism; reumatic.
rhinoceros rinoceros.
rhomb romb.
rhyme rim, -ar.
rhythm ryt, -ic.
rib cost, -al, -alet.
rice ris.
rich —, -ess.
ride, v. calvalcar (on horseback), -ad.
right jur (law), -ist, -istic; justess.
privilege.
right just, -e, -ess; dextr (no left), -e; rect (straight); avar reson (to be r.).
rigid rigid, -idit, -or, -oros(itet), -orism, -orist.
rigorous sever; rigoros(itet).
ring annel; v. intr. tintinar.
ripe matur, -itet, -escar, im—.
rise, v. ascendar, -sion; resur-rigar (from the dead), -rection; apparar (of the heavenly bodies), -parition.
risk risc, -ar.
rite ritu, -al.
rival —, -itet, -isar.
river fluvie, -al, -ett, -bord.
rivet —, -ar. [stead].
road rut (route), rels—; rad (road-robbery rapin, -er, -ar).
robust —.
rock roc; petr (stone), -os, -ificar, -ification, -in, -olio.
rock, v. berciar.
rod baston, verg (wand).
roe capreol (animal); ovi piscin (spawn).
rogue furb, -eri. [-ar, -ator.
roll rul (cylindr), -ar, -age; registr,

roll, v. *rular*; *volvar*.
 romance *roman*.
 roof *tect*, -ar.
 rook *turr* (chess). [-ios(itet).]
 room *camr* (chamber); *space*.
 root *radic*, -al (radical gramm.), -ale.
 rose *ros*, -ett, -ier.
 rosemary *rosmarin*.
 rotten *putr*, -escar, -escence.
 rotund *rotond*.
 rough *rud*, -ess; *aspr*, -itet.
 round about, ad. *circa*.
 route *rut*, *rels*—.
 row *range*, -iar, ar—, de—ar.
 rubber *cauchuc* (India).
 rubbing *friction*, -ar.
 ruble *rubl*.
 rubric —, -ar.
 ruby *rubin*.
 rudiments *rudimenti*.
 rue *ruta* (bot.).
 ruin —, -ar. [-ement.
 rule *regul*, -ar(itet), -ar, -ator,
 rum —.
 ruminate, v. *ruminar*, -ation, -ent.
 rump *crupa*.
 run, v. *currar*, *per*—, *trans*—,
curs (course, race), -ar, -or,
ex—ion, *in*—ion.
 runnet *coagul*, -ar.
 rust *ferrugin*, -os; *in*—ar *se*.
 rustic —, -itet.
 rye *secal*, -in.

S.

sable *zibelin*.
 sabre *sabr*.
 sack *sac*, *in*—ar.
 sacrament —, -al.
 sacristy *sacristi*.
 sad *trist*, -ess.
 saddle *sedl*, -ar, de—ar.
 safe *secur*, -itet, as—ar.
 saffron *safran*.
 sagacious *sagace*, -itet.

sago —. [-ator.
 sail *vel*, -age, -ager, -agiar (to sail),
 salad —.
 salamander *salamandr*.
 salary *salarie*, -ar.
 sale, v. *vendiar*, -abl, -t, -or.
 saliva *saliv*, -ar.
 salmon —.
 salon *sala*, -on (saloon).
 salt *sal*, -ar, -os, -ier, -ar, -ed, -at.
 saltworks *salin*.
 salubrious *salubr*, in—.
 salver *porta-plat*.
 salvo *salv*.
 same *sem*, *cel sem*; the same thing
el sem; *juste el sem*.
 sand *sabl*.
 sandals *sandali*.
 Sanskrit *sanscrit*.
 sapphire *safir*.
 sarcasm —, -ast(-ic).
 sardine *sardin*.
 Satan *satán*, -ic.
 satin —, -ar, -ed.
 satire *satir*, -ic.
 satisfy *satisfaciar*, -ction.
 saturate, v. *saturar*.
 sauce —.
 saucepan *casserol*.
 saucer *sub-tass*.
 sausage *saucis*.
 save, v. *solvar* (rescue), -ation, -ator.
 saw *seg*, -ar. [-ator.
 say, v. *dicar*, -abl, *dict*, -ion, -ar,
 scab *scabie*, -os.
 scaffold *scaffold*.
 scale *squam*, -os; *scal*.
 scandal —, -os, -ar.
 scar *cicatrice*.
 scarcely *pene*.
 scarlet *scarlat*.
 scarp —, -ar, -ed.
 scarpe, v. *rasar*, -ator.
 scatter, v. tr. *dissipar*.
 scene *scen*, *in*—ar.
 scent *odor*, -ar.
 scepter *sceptr*.
 sceptic, -al *sceptic*, -ism.
 school *scol*, -er.
 science —, -ial (scientific).

scoria *scorie*.
 scorpion —.
 scratch *scar*, -ificar.
 scratch, v. *grattar*, -ator.
 screw *scrub*, -ar.
 scrofula *scroful*, -os.
 scruple *scrupul*, -os(itet), -ar.
 sculpture, v. *sculptar*, -or, -ur.
 scum *spum*, -ar.
 scythe *falce*, -iar, -ett.
 sea *mar*, -bord.
 seal *sigill*, -ar.
 season *seson*.
 seat *sed*, -ar, -ement; *session*.
 secession —.
 second —; a. *secund*, -ar.
 secondary *secundar*.
 secret —, -er, -e.
 secure *secur*, -itet, as—ar.
 seduce *seducar*, -ction.
 see, v. *vidar*, *vis* (sight), -ibl, -ion,
ier, -ar, -punct, *in*—ibl.
 seed *semin*, -ar, -ator, *dis*—ar.
 seek, v. *cherchar*, *re*—, *re*—i.
 seem *semblar*. [in—ent.
 seemly, be, v. *deciar*, -ent, -ence,
 segment —.
 seize *sesiar*.
 seldom *rar*, -itet, -e.
 select, v. *selectar*, -ion.
 semaphor *semafor*.
 semen *sperm*.
 semicolon *comma-punct*.
 seminary *seminar*, -ist.
 semite *semit*.
 senate *senat*, -er.
 send, v. *mittar*, e—ar, *re*—ar, *mis*—
sion, -ioner.
 senile *senil*.
 senior —.
 sensation —.
 sense *sens*.
 sentence —.
 sentinel *sentinell*. [in—abl.
 separate, v. *separar*, -ation, -ator,
 septic —.
 sepulcher *sepult*, -ar, -ur, -erie.
 sequestration *sequestr*, -ar.
 seraph *seraf*.
 serenade *serenad*.

serene *seren*, -itet.
 series *serie*.
 serious *serios*, -itet.
 serpent —, -in, -ar.
 servant *serv*, -ar, -ice.
 servile *servil*, -ism.
 set, v. *ponar*, *position*, -iv(ism),
ur, *post*—, *pre*—, *trans*—.
 several *plusior*.
 severe *sever*, -itet.
 sew *sutar*.
 sewer *cloac*.
 sex *sexu*, -al.
 sextant —.
 sextette *sextett*.
 shade *ombr* (shadow); -ar; nuance
 (color), -iar.
 shaft *puit* (mining); *timon* (thill).
 shake, v. *concutar*, -cussion.
 shaking *succuss*, -ar.
 shape *tallie*, -er, -erie, -ar.
 shape, v. *formar*, -ation.
 share *action* (stock), -er.
 shark *squal*.
 sharp *acut*, -angular; *sever*.
 shave, v. *rasar*, -ator.
 she, pr. *ila*.
 sheaf *gorb*.
 shear, v. *tondar*, -sor, -ur.
 sheath *vagin*.
 sheep *muton* [-etton(ist).
 sheet *folie*, *papir-folie*, -ett, -ettar,
 shell *bomb*; *conquillie* (conch);
casc.
 shield *scut* (buckler).
 shilling —.
 shinbone *tibie*.
 shine, v. *luciar*; *splendar* (be bright).
 ship *nav*.
 shipwreck *naufnage*, -iar, -ed.
 shirt *camis*.
 shock *succuss*, -ar.
 shoe *bass-bott*.
 shop *butic* (store), -quer.
 short *brev*, -itet. [-ar.
 shorthand-writer *stenograf*, -i, -ic,
 shot *tir*, -ar, -er, -orie.
 shoulder *epol*, -ett.
 shoulder-blade *omoplat*.
 shov *puss*, -ar, *re*—.

shovel palett, -ar.
 show, v. monstrar.
 shrub arbust.
 shut, v. clausar.
 sick malad, -i, -escar, -os.
 side flank, -ar, -que.
 side of, on this, p. citeriorn.
 sieve cribell, -ar.
 sigh suspir, -ar.
 sight vis (eyesight); aspect (view);
 spectacul.
 sign signe, -ar, contra—ar.
 signal —, -isar.
 signify, v. significar (mean), -ation;
 notificar (intimate).
 silence! silence!
 silent, be, v. silar, -ent, -ence,
 -encios; taciar (conceal).
 silk set.
 silver argent, -in, -ar, -ur.
 similar simil, -itud, as—ar.
 simple simpl, -itet (simplicitet),
 -ificar, -ification.
 simulate, v. simular, -ation, -ator.
 simultaneous simultan, -itet, -e.
 sin, v. peccar, -ator, -at.
 since, p. da; c. da tēmpor que;
 cause.
 sincere sincer, -itet.
 singing caut, -er, -ar, -atortessa).
 single singul, -e; unic.
 singular number, the singular.
 siphon sifon.
 sir signor, -a(=essa), -ina (miss).
 sister soror.
 situate, v. situar, -ation, -ed.
 skate patin, -er, -ar.
 skeleton squelett.
 sketch squiss, -ar.
 skilful apt, -itud.
 skin pell, -ar.
 skull cranie, -olog(i).
 slag scorie.
 slate shist, -crayon.
 slave sclav, -o, -a, -eri. [in—ar.
 sleep, v. dormiar, -os, -t, -tor, -torie,
 sleeper traver.
 sleeve manch, -ett.
 sleigh slit.
 slender gracil, -itet.

slime pituit (mucus), -os; lim, -os.
 slipper pantufl.
 slippery lubric, -ar, -ation, -ator.
 slob scarp, -ar, -ed.
 sloop chalup.
 sloth ai (animal); inert.
 slow lent, -e, -ur.
 slur macul, -os.
 small minim, -itet.
 smallpox variol, -os.
 smell odor, -ar; odorat (sense), -ar.
 smelt, v. tr. fondar, -er, -erie, -abl,
 in—abl.
 smile subridar.
 smoke fum, -ar, -orie.
 snail cocle.
 sneeze sternutar, -ement.
 snipe becass.
 snore, v. stertar.
 snow nev, -os, -ar.
 so sic, tale, c. do (therefore, then).
 soap sapon.
 sob singult, -ar.
 sober sobr, -itet.
 sociable sociabl, -itet.
 soda —.
 sofa canapé, divan. [(low).
 soft moll (mellow), -ess, -ar; pian
 so greatly tante.
 soil suol (ground); sord (filth).
 solder, v. soldar.
 soldier soldat.
 sole — (of shoe), plant (of foot); a.
 sol, -itud, -e, -ement.
 solemn —, -itet.
 solenoid —.
 solicit, v. sollicitar, -ation.
 solid —, -itet.
 solidary solidar, -itet.
 solitary solitar, -itet (solitud).
 solo —.
 so many tant.
 some quelc, alcun or quelcun,
 alqui or quelc-hom (somebody);
 un poc [partie] de.
 something quelc-cos or alqué (any-
 thing); cert-cos (certain thing).
 something else, pr. otr-cos.
 so much tant, -e.
 sonata sonat.

song canson, -ett.
 son-in-law bel-filio.
 sonnet sonett.
 soon pobreve.
 soot fuligin, -os.
 soprano sopran (voice), -ist.
 sore ulcer, -ar, ex—ar.
 sorrow griv, -os, -ement.
 sorrowful trist, -ess.
 so that, c. tale que.
 soul anim, -al, -ar. [-age.
 sound son, -ar; sond (probe), -ar.
 sound san, -itet, -ar, -atorie, in—.
 sounding lead sond, -ar.
 soup supp, -ier.
 source font, -ar.
 south, southern sud, -e, -est, -uest.
 space —, -ios(itet).
 spade palett, -ar.
 spar spat (mineral).
 sparkle, v. brilliar.
 sparrow passr, -in.
 sparrow-hawk sparv.
 speak, v. parlar (talk), -ementier,
 -ar; orar (as orator), -ation, -ator.
 species specie, -al(itet), -alissar, -ale.
 spectacle spectacul.
 spectacles preocul.
 speculate, v. specular, -ation.
 speedy veloce (swift), -itet; prompt.
 spendthrift prodig, -al(itet), -ar.
 sphere sfer, -ic.
 sphincter sfincor.
 sphinx sfinx.
 spice espece, -ios, -iar.
 spider aran.
 spinach spinat.
 spiral —.
 spirit —, -os, -ism; sprit (liquor),
 spiritual —.
 spite of, in, p. obstinu.
 spittle sput, -ar, -ier.
 spleen splen.
 spoke radion.
 spondee spondé.
 sponge spongie, -os.
 spontaneous spontan, -itet.
 spool bobin, -ar.
 spoon culliar.
 sporadic sporadic, -e.

sport —, -iv.
 spot macul (stain); place.
 spouse marit, -o, -a, -al, -ar.
 spring font (source), -ar; floro-
 tēmpor (season), -al; salt (leap);
 fontan (of water); resor (elast).
 spur sporn, -ar.
 spy spion, -ar, -age.
 squadron escadr (naval); escadron
 (cavalry). [board].
 square quadrat; place (of a chess-
 squirrel squiur.
 stable stall, a. stabil, -itet.
 stadium stadie.
 staff baston, -ar, -ad; stab (milit.).
 stag cerv, -o, -a, -in.
 stage scen, in—ar.
 stagger, v. titubar, -ation.
 staircase scal.
 stammer, v. balbutiar, -ent, -ement;
 tartalliar, -ent.
 stamp — (instrument; also imprint),
 -ar; post-marc (postage stamp).
 stand —, -ar.
 standard — (ensign).
 star stell; astr (heavenly body).
 starch amidon, -ar; fecul, -ent,
 -ence.
 starling sturn.
 state stat; stand (condition).
 statics static, -al.
 station —, -ar.
 statistics statistic.
 statue —, -ett.
 stature statur.
 statute statut.
 stay stop, -ar.
 steal rapar, -er, -ace, -acitet, -ement.
 steam vapor, -ar.
 stearin —.
 steel acier, -in, -ar. [-ation.
 step passu (pace); gradu, -al, -ar,
 steppe stepp.
 sterile steril, -isar.
 stew compot.
 stewpan casserol.
 stiff rigid, -iditet, -or, -oros(itet).
 stigma stigmat, -ic.
 still ancor.
 stimulus stimul, -ar.

stipulate, v. stipular, -ation.
 stirrup staff.
 stock action (share); provision (supply); reserv, -ar.
 stockish stocfish.
 stocking calce, -ion.
 stoic stoic, -al, -ism.
 stole stol.
 stomach stomac.
 stone petr, -os, -ificar, -ification, -in, -olio; lápid, -ar, -os, -ar, -ation, -ator.
 stone-pine pinier.
 stop —.
 stop, v. stipar, -ation.
 stoppage, v. sejour, -ar.
 stopper tampon, -ar.
 store butic (shop).
 stork cicogne, -o, -a.
 storm tempest, -ar.
 story etage, flur.
 stove forn, -er, -ar, -tub.
 straight rect, -ificar, -itud.
 strait stret, -ess.
 strange estran.
 strategist strateg, -i, -ic.
 stratum strat.
 straw pallie.
 strawberry frag.
 streak, stria, stripe stri, -ar, -ed.
 street strad; stret, -ess.
 stretch, v. tr. tendar, -sion.
 strict —, -e, -emente.
 strike, v. percutar, -cussion; stricar (of workmen). [(chord).
 string cordonett (cord); corda
 strive, v. cherchar a.
 strong fort (robust), -ificar, -itud; potent, -ence, im—.
 strophe strof.
 stucco stucc, -ar, -ator, -atur.
 study studie (mental effort), -os, -ar, -ent; cabinett.
 stuff stoff.
 sturgeon sturion.
 style stil, -isar; mod (fashion).
 subaltern —.
 subdue submittar, -mission.
 subject —, -ir(itet).
 subjugate subjugar.

subjunctive subjunctiv.
 subordinate, v. subordinar, -ation.
 subscribe, v. subscribar, -ption.
 subscribe for, v. abonnar, -ent, -ement.
 subsidy subsidie.
 subsiste, v. subsistar.
 substance —, -ial.
 substitute, v. substituar, -tion.
 subterfuge —.
 subtle subtil, -itet.
 subtract, v. subtractar, -ion.
 suburb suburb, -an.
 subvert, v. subvertar —, -version.
 succeed, v. succedar, -ent; -cess, -ion, -ive. avar success co qc (prosper).
 succor succurs, -ar.
 such tal.
 suckle, v. mamm, -ar.
 sudden subit, -e.
 suet seb, -os.
 suffer, v. patiar, -ent, -ence; passion(os), -ir(itet), im—ent; sufferar, -ence.
 suffice, v. sufficiar, -ent(e), -ente-mente, in—ent, in—ence.
 suffix —.
 suffocate, v. suffocar, -ation.
 sugar suc, -ier, -ar.
 suggest, v. suggestar, -ion.
 suicide suicid, -al, -i.
 suitable convenabl.
 suite suit (retinae).
 sulphur sulfur, -ic, -ar, -ation.
 sultan —.
 sum summ, -ar.
 sumac —.
 summer termotempor, -al.
 summit sommit.
 sun sol, -ar, in—ar, in—ation.
 superb —.
 superfluous superflú.
 superior —, -itet, -e, -u.
 superlative superlativ.
 supernumerary supernumerar.
 superstition superstice, -ios.
 supper supé, -ar.
 supplement —.
 supplication supplic, -ar.

support —, -ar, -abl.
 suppose, v. supponar, -ente que, -position.
 suppress, v. supprimar, -pression.
 sure secur (safe), -itet, as—ar, -ator; cert, -itet, -e, -ificar, in—.
 surface superfice, -ial.
 surgeon chirurg, -i, -ic.
 surpass, v. surpassar.
 surplice —.
 surprise surpris, -ar.
 survey conspect, -ar.
 suspend, v. pendar (hang); suspendar (prorogue), -pension.
 suspicion suspect, -os, -ar.
 sustain sustentar.
 swallow hirund.
 swallow, v. inglottar.
 swamp palud, -os.
 swan cigne, -o, -a.
 swarm turbul, -ar. [-ement(e).
 swear, v. jurar (take oath), -o, -i, sweat sudar, -ation, -or, trans—.
 sweet dulce, -itet, ad—ar.
 swell, v. intr. tumar, -or, -escar.
 swift veloce, -itet.
 swine porc, -quer, -eri.
 swing, v. balanciar, -iorie.
 swoon febleess.
 sword gladié, -ar, -ator.
 syllable syllab.
 syllogism —.
 symbol —, -ic.
 symmetry symmetri, -ic.
 sympathy sympati, -ic.
 symptom —, -ic (symptomatic).
 synagogue synagog.
 synonym —, -i.
 syntax —.
 synthesis syntes.
 syringe spriss, -ar.
 syrup sirop.

T.

table tabl; tabell (list).
 taciturn —.
 tact —, -ar.

tactics tactic, -al, -ian.
 taffeta taft.
 tail caud.
 take prendar (seize); battar (take a man in chess).
 take place avar loc.
 talent —.
 talisman —.
 tallow seb, -os.
 tan tann, -er, -ar, -erie.
 tannin —.
 tapir —.
 tarantella tarantell.
 tarantula tarantul.
 tardy tard, -e.
 tare tar (comm.).
 tariff tarif.
 tart —.
 task problem.
 tassal quast.
 taste gust, -os, -ar.
 tax impost, -ar.
 tea te, -ier.
 teach instruar, -uction, -or, -ic; erudiar (culture), -t.
 tear lacrim (of eye), -ar.
 tear, v. rumpar, ruptur, e—ion.
 technics tecnic, -al, -ian.
 technologist tecnolog, -i, -ic.
 telegraph telegraf, -i, -ic, -ar, -ist(a).
 telephone tefon, -i, -ic, -ar, -ist(a).
 telescope telescop, -i, -ic.
 tell, v. dicar (say), -abl, dict, -ion, -ar, -ator; narrar (relate), -ation, -ator.
 temper, v. moderar, -ation, -ed; acierar (harden); temperar, -ence, -ement, -atur.
 tempest uragan.
 temple templ (for worship); tempie (of head), -al.
 temporary temporar.
 tempt, v. tentar, -ation, -ator.
 tendency tendence, -ios.
 tender tendr (of locom.).
 tender tendr, -ess.
 tendon —.
 tenor —, -ist.
 tent —.

tentacle palp, -ar, -abl.
 term vocabul (word), -ar; termin, -ar, -ation, ex-ation; term (technical).
 terrace terrass, -ar.
 terrified be, v. horrar, -end, -or.
 terrify, v. terrar, -ibl, -or(ist), -orisar.
 territory territorie, -al.
 test prov, -ar.
 testimony attest, -ar, -ator, -ation; testimonie, -er, -ar.
 tetanus tetan.
 text textu, -al(e).
 textil --.
 thaler taler.
 than, c. qua. [im-os.
 thanks merci, -ar, -os(itet), -u.
 that, pr. dem. cel; tel (the one); ce (thing); tel-cos (that thing); pr. rel. quel (which); c. que (introducing a clause); a fin que (in order that); cause (because).
 the, art. el. the more — the more plu — plu.
 theater teatr, -al.
 theme tem.
 then, ad. alor. c. do.
 theologian theolog, -i, -ic.
 theory teori, -ic, -ician.
 there, ad. lá.
 therefore ergo (consequently); per ce (for this reason).
 thesis tes.
 they, pr. pers. ili (masc., neuter and common); ilai (fem.).
 they, pr. ind. on.
 thick gross (big), -ess; dens, -itet.
 thigh crur, -al.
 thill timon.
 thin tenu, -itet.
 thing cos.
 think pensar, -ator, -at.
 thirst sitie, -ar = avar sitie.
 this, pr. dem. ist = cel ci; ist-cos or cel-cos (thing).
 thistle cardon.
 thorn spin, -os.
 thorough prob, -e, -itet, im—.
 thou tu (in literal translation).

thrash, v. egrenar. [de-ar, -ed.
 thread fil, -ar, -ed, -erie, in-ar.
 throat gorge, -ar.
 throne tron, -ar, de-ar.
 through, p. per (by agency of; across); mediu (by means of).
 throw ject, -ar.
 thrust puss, -ar, re—.
 thumb polce.
 thunder tonner, -ar.
 thus tale, sic (so).
 thy, thine tue (in literal translation).
 tick tictacar.
 ticket billiet.
 tickle, v. tr. titilliar.
 tier range, -iar, ar-iar.
 tiger tigr, -essa.
 tights tricot, -er, -ar, -age.
 till, p. usque.
 timbre timbr.
 time témpor, -al; termin (term); volt; once un-volte etc.
 time, at the right (proper), ad. sue- témpore.
 tin stann.
 tincture tinctur.
 tip punt.
 title titul, -ar, -atur.
 titmouse titmes.
 to p. a (opposed to «from»); usque (until); ad (at).
 toast —.
 tobacco tabac, -ier.
 to-day hodie.
 toga tog.
 toilet toilett.
 tolerate, v. tolerar, -ent (tolerant).
 toll duan, -er.
 tomato tomat.
 tomb —.
 tombac —.
 to-morrow, ad. domani.
 ton tun.
 tone ton, in-ation.
 tongue langue, -iform.
 too, ad. tro (overmuch).
 too-that tro—a que.
 tooth dent.
 top culmin, -ar, -ation.
 topaz topas.

topographer topograf, -i, -ic.
 torch torch.
 torment —, -ar.
 torpedo —.
 torture tortur.
 total —, -itet, -e.
 touch, v. contactar.
 tour tur, -ist.
 tow stupp (material).
 towards p. versu (direction); contra.
 tour turr.
 trace —, -iar, -ement.
 trachea traqué, -al.
 trade metier (handicraft), -ist; com- merce, -ial, -iar, -iant; vendit (sales), -or (seller).
 tradition —, -al.
 tragedy tragedi, -ic.
 tragic(al) tragic.
 trail tract, -ar, -ion.
 train tren (railroad, also training), -ar; tract (trail).
 tramway tram.
 tranquil tranquill, -itet, -isar.
 transaction —, deliberation.
 transcendental transcendent.
 transfert —, -ar.
 transit —, -iv, -ion, -orie.
 translate traductar, -ion, -or.
 translucent —.
 transmitt transmittar, -mission.
 transparent —.
 transport —, -ar, -abl.
 transverse transversal.
 trap —; attrap (fig.), -ar.
 trapezium trapece.
 traveller voyager; commercial t. v. de commerce.
 travesty travesti, -ar.
 treade calcar, -ator.
 treasure tresor, -er.
 treat tractar, -ement, -at.
 tree arbor, -ar.
 trellis trelliage.
 tremble, v. tremblar.
 trepan —, -ar, -ation.
 tress —, -ar.
 trial prov, -ar.
 triangle tri-angul, -ar, -ation.
 tribe tribu.

tribute tribut, -al (tributar).
 trifle bagatell.
 trill trillie, -ar.
 trinity trinitet.
 trio —.
 trip tur, -ist.
 tripod, triped.
 triumph triumf, -ar, -ator.
 trombone trombon.
 troop trup.
 trope trop, -ic.
 tropic —, -al.
 trot trott, -ar, -orie.
 trouble pen, -ar, -e.
 trouble, v. turbar (disturb), per—; penar (take pains).
 trout truit.
 trowel trull.
 true ver, -itet, -ificar, -acc(itet); fidel (faithful), -itet.
 truffle truffl.
 trumpet trompet, -er, -ar.
 trunk tronc (stem); coffr (traveler's).
 tub cuf, -er.
 tube tub.
 tuber túber, -os(itet).
 tubercle tubercul, -os.
 tuft tuff.
 tulip —.
 tulle tull.
 tumult tumultu, -os, -ar.
 tun —.
 tunnel —.
 turban —.
 turf torf.
 turkey meleagr.
 turn, v. turnar (change position of); rotar (revolve); tornar (in a lathe); vertar, di—, -ement, e—, in—, version; volvar, volut.
 turnip rap.
 turpentin terebintin.
 turtle tortu. [versity).
 tutor — (guardian); docent (in uni-
 twin gemell, -i.
 twine, twist, v. tordar, -sion.
 type typ, -ic.
 typhus tyf.
 typographer typograf, -ic.
 tyrant tyrann, -isar, -i.

U.

uhlan ulan.
 ulcer —, -ar, ex-ar.
 ultimatum ultimat.
 ultramarine ultramarin.
 unanimous unanim, -itet.
 uncivil rud, -ess.
 uncle onclo.
 uncover decovrar, -covert, -er.
 under, underneath, p. sub. [-ibl.
 understand, v. *comprender*, -sion,
 unfortunately! *regrette!*
 unguent —.
 unhurt intact.
 uniform —, -ar.
 union —.
 unique unic.
 unison —, -e.
 unite, v. tr. *uniar*.
 universal language *lingue univer-*
sal=*cosmologue*, -ist, -al.
 universe *univers*, -al(itet).
 university *universitet*.
 until, p. *usque*; c. *usque ce que*.
 until we meet again! a *revidar!*
 upon, p. *sur*.
 ureter *uretr*.
 urge, v. *urgiar*, -ent.
 urine *urin*, -ar, -orie, -vessic.
 urn —.
 urochs *ur*.
 use *us*, -ar, -ibl, -ur; *utilitet*.
 useful *util*, -itet.
 usufruct *usufructu*, -ar.
 usurp, v. *usurpar*, -ation, -ator.
 usury *usur*.
 utensil —.
 Utopia *utopia*, -ic, -ist.

V.

vacant —, -ance.
 vacillate, v. *vacilliar*.
 vagabond *vagabund*, -ar.
 vague *vag*.

vain *van*, -itet, -e.
 vain, in, ad. *vane*, *frustre*.
 vallay *vallé*; *salv* (salvo).
 value *valut* (valuation); *valor* (worth).
 valve *valv*.
 vampire *vampir*.
 vandal —, -ism.
 vanilla *vanillie*.
 vanguard, v. *vinciar*, -iabl (vin-
 cibl), *victor*.
 varnish *vernish*, -ar.
 vary, v. tr. *variar*, -ation, -abl
 (itet), -os(itet), -etel, -color(itet)
 in—abl.
 vase *vas*, -fragment (postherd).
 vassal *vasall*.
 vast —.
 vat *cuf*, -er.
 vault *volt*, -ar, un -e etc.
 vaulting *voltige*, -iar.
 vegetables *legum*.
 vegetarian —, -ism.
 vegetate, v. *vegetar*, -ation, -abl.
 vehement —, -ce.
 vehicle *vehicul*, -ar.
 veil *vel*, -ar.
 vein *ven*.
 velocipede *velociped*, -ist.
 velvet *velut*.
 venerate, v. *venerar*, -ation, -ator,
 -abl(itet).
 venison —.
 venom *venen*, -os(itet).
 verb —.
 verdict —.
 vermilion *vermillion*.
 vermin —.
 verse *vers*, -ificar.
 vertebra *vertebr*, -al, -at.
 vertex *vertic*, -al.
 vertigo *vertigin*, -os.
 very, ad. *multe*.
 vesicle *vessic*, -al.
 vessel *vas*; *nav* (ship).
 vestibule *vestibul*.
 veteran —.
 veto —.
 vex, v. *vexar*, -ation.
 via, p. —.
 vibrate, v. *vibrar*.

W.

vicar —, -ar.
 vice —, -ios.
 victim —, -ar.
 victory *victorie*.
 victuals *victual*.
 vignette *vignett*.
 vigor —, -os(itet), -ar.
 vile *vilan*.
 villa —, -age.
 vine *cep*.
 vinegar *vinegr*.
 violet *violet*.
 violin —, -ist.
 violoncello *violonchell*, -ist.
 viper *viper*.
 virginal *virgin*, -a, -itet.
 virtue *virtu*, -os.
 virtuoso *virtuos*, -o, -a, -itet.
 visite —, -er, -ar.
 vitriol —.
 vocable *vocabul*.
 voice *voc*, -ar, -ation, -ativ, -al,
 re—ar.
 void *vacu*, -itet.
 volcano *volcan*, -ic.
 volume *volúmin* (bulk), -os(itet);
 tome (tome).
 volute *volut*.
 voluntary *volontar*, -e, -o.
 voluptuousness *voluptu*, -os.
 vomit *vomiar*, -tion, -iv.
 vortex *vort*, -ar.
 vote *vot*, -ar.
 votive *votiv*.
 vow *vov*, -ar.
 vulgar —.
 vulture *vultur*.

wadding *vatt*, -ar.
 wafer *vafr*.
 wager *pari*, -ar.
 wagon *carr*, -ett, -pole *timon*.
 waistcoat *camisol*,

waiting *attend*, -ar.
 walk, v. *vadar*, *marchar*, *pro-*
menar.
 walk about, v. *ambular*, -ation,
 -atorie, -atorie.
 wall *mur* (masonry); *pariet*.
 walrus *mors*.
 waltz *vals*, -er, -ar.
 wand *verg*.
 wane *minuescar*.
 want, v. *avar* *necessitet de*; *in-*
digiar, -ent, -ence.
 want of, for, p. *mancu*.
 war *guerr*, -er, -ar.
 warm, be, v. *calar*, -id(escar),
 -entar, -or.
 warning *monit* (admonition), -er, -ar;
 precaution, -e (= co pr.).
 wart *verruc*.
 wash *lavar*, -a *atoressa*, -atorie.
 wasp *vesp*.
 watch, v. *vigilar*, -ent, -ence.
 water *aqua*, -atr, -arie.
 wave *undul*, -ar, -ation.
 wax *cir*, -ar.
 way *via*, *de*—ar, *in*—ar.
 we *noi*.
 wealthy *opulent*, -ce.
 weapon *arm*, -arie, -ar, -atur,
des—ar, -emblem.
 weasel *mustel*.
 weather *temp*.
 weave *textar*, -er, -erie, *ur*, -age.
 wedding *nupti*, -al.
 wedge *cun*, -iform.
 week *seman*.
 weep, v. *lacrimar*.
 weigh *gravitar* (be weighty), -ation;
 ponderar (trans.), -abl, *im*—abl.
 weight *pónder*, -os, -ar, -abl, *im*—
 abl; *graviditet* (heavenness); *gra-*
vitet (importance).
 weighty *gravid* (heavy), -itet; *grav*
 (grave), -itet.
 welcome *benevent*, -ar, -ur.
 well *puir*; a. *san*; ad. *bene*.
 west, a. and n. *uest*.
 whale *balen*.
 wharf *molo*.

what, pr. rel. and int. **quel** (ad-
jectively); **qué** (thing); -ever
quecunc.
what time **quel-volte.**
what kind of? pr. **qual?**
wheat **frument.**
wheel **rot**, -ar, -ation; — **dentat.**
when, ad. **quande** (rel. and int.);
-ever c. **omni-volte que.**
where **quo.**
whether, c. **esque.**
which, pr. rel. **quel** (adjectively);
qué (thing); -ever **quicunc.**
while, whilst, c. **durente que.**
whim **caprice**, -ios.
whimper, whine, v. **vagiar.**
whipe **flagell**, -ar, -ation, -ator.
whist **vist.**
whistle **fif**, -ar.
white **blanc**, -atr, -ar, -ur.
who, pr. rel. and int. **quel** (ad-
jectively); **qui** (pers.); -ever **quicunc.**
whole **integr**
wholesaling **grosso**, -ist.
wholesome **salubr.**
wholly, ad. **totale**, -emente.
why, ad. **per qué.**
wide **larg**, -ur.
widowed **vidu**, -o, -a, -itet.
wig **perruc**, -quero, -erie.
wild **feroce**, -itet.
will **volu** (voluntet), -ar; v. **testar**,
-ement.
willingly **volontare.**
willow **salice.**
winch **manivell.**
wind **vent**, -os.
window **fenestr.**
wine **vin.**
wing **al**, -ar, -at.
winter **frigotémpor**, -al.
wipe **frottar.**
wise **sapient**, -ce.
wish **desir**, -ar, -abl, -ad.
wit **esprit.**
with **co** (together w.); **mediu** (by
means of); **ad** (by, e. g. **ad mi**
with me).
within, p. **interioru.**
without, p. **sine**; **exterioru** (outside).

woe! i. **vel**
wolf **lup**, -o, -a.
woman **fémin**, -in, -ist.
wood **ligne**, -atr, -in, -os, -er, -erie.
woodpecker **pic.**
wool **lan**, -in, -os.
word **parol.**
work **labor**, -ar, -atorie, col-ar,
e-ar; effect; v. **exploitar**, -ation;
functionar.
workshop **officin.**
world **mund**, -al (mundial), -an
(ism), extra-an.
worm **verm.**
wormwood **absint.**
worship **adoration** (the act); **cult**
(a system of).
worth, be, v. **valar**, -ent, -ence,
-id(itet), -or.
worthless **vil**, -itet.
worthy **digne**, -itet, -ar.
wound **vulner**, -ar, -abl, -ation.
wrinkle **rug**, -os, -ar.
write **scribar**, -ent, -abl, script
(writing), -ion, -or, -orie, -ur
-ure, in-, post-.
wrong **tort**; to be w. **avar tort.**

X.

xylographer **xylograf**, -i, -ic.
xylophon **xylofon**, -ist.

Y.

yacht **yact.**
yard **curt**, -isar, -isan. yard (mea-
sure).
yawn, v. **oscitar**, -ation.
year **annu**, -al.

yellow **yelb.**

yes **sic.**

yesterday, ad. **heri.**

yet, ad. **ancor** (temporal); not yet
no ancor; c. **tâmen**, ce-pen-
dente.

yoke **jug.**

yonder, ad. **lá.**

you, pr. **vo** (sing.); **voi** (plur.).

young **jun**, -ess.

your, pr. **voir** (sing.); **vostr** (plur.).

Z.

zebra **zebr**, -o, -a.

zechin **zequin.**

zenith **zenit.**

zephyr **zefyr.**

zero **nul.**

zigzag —.

zither **citr**, -ist.

zodiac —, -al.

zone **zon.**

zoologist **zoolog**, -i, -ic.

zouave **zuav.**

Second Part.

Vocabular

Neutral—angles—german—frances.

Liniet — signifie, que parol angles, german o frances es identic o quasi identic co parol Neutral.

A.

a to, in order to nach, zu, um zu à.
vers.
a ah ah, ei, ach ah.
abandonar — verlassen —.
abat abbot Abt abbé, -essa, -ia.
abattar to fell fällen abattre.
abbassar to lower senken abaisser.
abbellar to embellish verschönern
embellir.
abbreviar — abfürzen abréger,
-ation. [-ation.
abdicar to abdicate abdanken —.
abdômin — Unterleib bas-ventre, -al.
abducar to carry away entführen
enlever, -ction. [-ation.
aberrar to aberrate abirren s'égarer.
abiet fir Tanne sapin.
abism abyss Abgrund, Schlund,
abime, gouffre.
abominar to detest verabscheuen
détester, -abl, -ation.
abonnar to subscribe for abonnieren
—, -ent, -ement.
abricot apricot Aprikose abricot.
abscess — Geschwür abcès.
absent — abwesend —, -ce.
absint wormwood Wermut —.

absolvar — lösen, vollenden absoudre,
absolut, -ion, -ism, -e.
absorbar — — —, -sorption.
abstinar to abstain sich enthalten
s'abstenir, -ent, -ence.
abstract — abstrait, -ar, -ion, -u.
absurd — — —, -itet.
abundar to abound Überfluß haben
—, -ent (abundant, -ce).
acacie — — —.
academi — — —, -ic, -ician.
accelerar — beschleunigen —, -ation.
accent — — —.
accentuar — betonen —, -ation.
accept acceptance — acceptation, ar,
-abl, -ion, in—abl.
accidar to happen sich ereignen se
passer, -ence, -encial — zufällig —.
acclamar to acclaim zuschützen —,
-ation.
acomodar — anpassen —, — se a
to submit sich fügen se soumettre à,
-ation.
accompagnar — begleiten —, -ement
accord — Einigkeit —, -ar, des—.
accreditar — — —, des—.
acumular — anhäufen —, -ation,
-ator.
accurat — — — exacte, -ess

accusar — anklagen —, -ativ.
 acerb — rauh, herb —, -itet.
 acid — sauer, Säure —, aigre, -itet.
 acier steel Stahl —, -ar, -in.
 acquirar — erwerben acquérir acquisition.
 act — Handlung —, -ar, -iv, -ivitet, -or, -oressa.
 action share, stock Aktie —, -er.
 actual — wirklich —, -itet, -e.
 acustic acustics —, -al.
 acut acut, sharp scharf, spitz, grell aigu, -ess, -angular.
 ad at, on, neare, with an, bei près de, chez.
 addition —, -ar; -al.
 addorsar to lean anlehnen appuyer.
 a Deo farewell! adieu! adieu!
 adherar — anhängen —, -ence, -hesion, in-.
 adjectiv —, -al.
 adjunctar to add hinzufügen ajouter, -ion.
 adjustar —, -ajuster, -ement.
 adjutant —, aide de camp.
 administrar —, -ation, -ator, -ativ.
 admiral —, amiral.
 admiralitet admiralty —, amirauté.
 admirar — bewundern —, -ation, -abl.
 admittar — zulassen admettre, -mission.
 adoptar —, -ion, -iv.
 adolesciant to grow up heranwachsen croître, se développer, -ent, -ence.
 adorar — verehren —, -ation, -ator, -abl.
 adress —, -ar.
 adult — erwachsen —.
 adulter adultery Ehebruch —, -ar, -ator, -os.
 advent —, -avent.
 adverb —, -al.
 adversar — widerwärtig —.
 advocat —, -avocat.
 aer air Luft air, -ic, -iform.
 affabl — freundlich —, -itet.
 affamar to famish aushungern —, -ed hungry hungrig, affamé.

affect affection — affection, -ar, -ion.
 affer affair Angelegenheit, Geschäft affaire, -ist.
 affich poster Anschlagzettel —, -ar.
 affin allied by marriage verschwägert allié par mariage, -itet.
 affirmar — behaupten, behaupten —, -ation, -ativ.
 affix — Anhängsel —, -ar.
 afflictar — betrüben affliger, -ion.
 aforism —, -ism.
 agat —, -ce.
 agent —, -ce.
 agglutinar —, -ation.
 aggravar — erschweren —, -ation.
 agil — behend, flink —, -itet.
 agio —, -ation, -ator.
 agitar —, -ation, -ator.
 agnell lamb Lamm agneau.
 agoni —, -ce.
 agr field Acker champ, -al (agrar).
 agreabl — angenehm —, -des-.
 agricultur —, -ic.
 agronom agriculturist —, -i, -ic.
 agul needle Nadel aiguille, -er, -ier.
 al sloth Faulstier bradype.
 al wing Flügel ail, -ar, -et.
 alabastr —, -ar.
 alaud lark Lerche alouette.
 alb — Chorhemd surplis.
 albergo inn Herberge auberge, -ar, -ator, -ation.
 album —, -ic.
 alcali —, -ic.
 alcohol —, -ic.
 alcov —, -ic.
 alcun some, any, a irgend ein quelque.
 alegr cheerful heiter gai, -i.
 alenawl Aule —, -ic.
 alfabet —, -ic.
 algebra —, -ic.
 alien — fremd étranger, -ar, -ation.
 aliment food Nahrungsmittel —, -al, -ar, -ation.
 aline new paragraph Absatz (gramm.)
 allé avenue —, -ic.
 allectar to allure locken allécher, -ion.
 allegori —, -ic.
 alliance — Bündnis —, -mis-.

alligator —, -calman.
 alludar — anspielen faire allusion à, -sion.
 almanac —, -ar.
 almon alms Almosen aumône.
 aln alder Erle aune.
 aloe —, -ar.
 alor then, at that time dann alors.
 alqué something, anything irgend etwas quelque-chose.
 alqui somebody, some one jemand quelqu'un. [-ist.
 alquimi alchemy Alchimie alchimie.
 alt high hoch haut, -ur, height Höhe hauteur, -ess highness Höhe altesse.
 altar —, autel.
 alterar to alter —, -ation.
 alternar —, -ativ, -ation.
 altruism —, -ist.
 alum —, -Maurin alun.
 aluminie —, -ar.
 amalgam —, -ar.
 amar to love lieben aimer, -abl(itet), -ator, -or(os), -orositet.
 amar bitter bitter amer, -itud.
 amazon —, -er.
 ambassad embassy Gesandtschaft —, -ar.
 ambigu —, -itet.
 ambitie ambition Ehrgeiz ambition, -os.
 ambl amble Paßgang amble, -er, -ar.
 ambr amber Bernstein —.
 ambrosie —, -ambrosie.
 ambular to walk about umhergehen se promener, -atorie, -atoric.
 amen —, -ar.
 amend almond Mandel amande, -ier.
 ametyst —, -ar.
 amfible —, -an.
 amic friend Freund ami, -o, -a, -al, -i, in- [-ar.
 amidon starch Stärke (Bäcker) —, -ar.
 a minu at least mindestens au moins.
 amnesti —, -ar.
 amortisar —, -amortir, -ation.
 ampl —, -weit, geräumig —, -ifcar, -itud.
 amputar —, -ation.
 amulet —, -ar.
 amuser —, -belustigen —, -ement.
 analog —, -i, -ar.
 analys —, -ar.
 ananas pineapple —, -ar.
 anapest —, -ic.
 anarchi —, -ic, -ism, -ist.
 anat duck Ente canard.
 anatem —, -ar.
 anatom anatomist —, -anatomiste, -i, -ic.
 anician old alt vieux, agé, -itet.
 ancor still, get noch encore.
 ancor anchor Anker —, -ar.
 anecdot —, -ar.
 angel —, -Engel ange, -ic.
 angina —, -ar.
 angl fish-hook Angel hameçon, -ar.
 anguill eel Aal —, -iform.
 angul angle, corner Winkel, Ecke angle, -ar.
 angust anxiety Angst angoisse, -ar.
 anim soul Seele âme, -ar, -al.
 animal —, -Tier —, -ic.
 anis —, -ar.
 annali annals —, -ar.
 annel ring Ring anneau, -de rot fellowe Folge jante de rou.
 annex —, -Anhängsel —, -ar, -ion.
 anniversar —, -Jahrestag —.
 annu year Jahr année, an, -ar.
 annular —, -ation.
 announce announcement Anzeige annonce, -iar.
 anonym —, -itet.
 anque also auch aussi.
 ans handle; haft Henkel —.
 ante before vor avant, devant.
 anterior former, previous frühere vorher, -e.
 antipati —, -ic.
 antique —, -itet, -er, -ar.
 antiseptic —, -ar.
 anxie fearful, careful besorgt soucieux, inquiet, -etet.
 aort —, -ar.
 apanage —, -iar.
 apart —, -besonders particulier, à part, -e.
 apati apathy —, -ic. [-ur.
 aperiar to open öffnen ouvrir, apert,

apie bee Biene abeille, -erie.
 apo away, begone! fort! va-t'en!
 apologi — — — — —
 apoplecti — — — — —, -ic.
 apostat — — — — —, -i.
 apostol — — — — — apôtre, -ic, -at.
 apostrof — — — — — Apotroph, Anrede — — — — —, -ar.
 apotec ap. shop — pharmacie, -quer.
 apparat — — — — — appareil.
 apparar to appear erscheinen apparaitre, -ent(e), -ence, -partition.
 appartenar to belong gehören — — — — —, -ence.
 appell appeal Anruf — — — — —, -ar [-it.
 appendix appendix Anhängsel — — — — —, -os.
 appetit — — — — —, -os.
 applaudar — — — — — -plaus.
 applicar to apply to anlegen, anwenden — — — — —, -ation.
 apponar to appoint anlegen, ansetzen mettre, fixer, -position.
 apprendar to learn lernen apprendre -sibl.
 approbar to approve billigen approuver, -ation.
 appropriar — — — — — sich zueignen — — — — —.
 approximar — — — — — annähern approcher, -ativ(e).
 april — — — — — avril.
 apt — — — — — geschickt, adroit, habile, -itud, -in, -ad-ar.
 aqua water Wasser eau, -atr, -arie.
 aquafort aquafortis Scheidewasser eau-forte. [vie.
 aquavit brandy Brantwein eau de
 aquil eagle Adler aigle.
 ar are Ur are.
 arabesc — — — — —.
 arac — — — — —.
 aran spider Spinne araignée.
 arar to till aern labourer, -ator.
 arbitr arbiter Schiedsrichter arbitre, -age, -ar, -aritet.
 arbor tree Baum arbre, -ar.
 arbust shrub Staude — — — — —.
 arc bow, arch Bogen — — — — —, -ad.
 arcan secret, concealed geheim, Geheimnis, Geheimmittel caché, dérobé.

archangel — — — — — Erzengel archange, -duc, -piscop.
 architect — — — — — Baumeister — — — — —, -ur.
 archiv — — — — —, -ist.
 ardar to glow glühen être ardent -ent, -or.
 aren arena Arena arène. [-ur.
 argent silver Silber argent, -in, -ar.
 argil — — — — — Ton, Töpfererde, Lehm — — — — —, -in, -os, -ifer.
 argument — — — — — Beweismittel — — — — —, -ar.
 arie — — — — — air.
 aristocrat — — — — —, -ie, -ic.
 aritmetic — — — — —, -al.
 arm weapon Waffe — — — — —, -arie, -ar, -atur, -emblem escutcheon Wap-pen armes, des-ar.
 armé army Armee armée. [-ic.
 aromat fragrance Wohlgeruch arôme, arrend rent, hire Pacht, Miete ferme, bail, -ar, to rent, hire pach-ten, mieten prendre à ferme, -ator.
 arrest — — — — — Gast arrêr, -ar.
 arrivar — — — — — antommen — — — — —.
 arrogant — — — — — anmaßend — — — — —, -ce.
 arsenal — — — — —.
 arsenic — — — — —.
 art — — — — — Kunst — — — — —, -ist, -istic.
 arterie — — — — —.
 artichoc — — — — — artichaut.
 articul article Artikel article, -ar, -ation.
 artifice — — — — — Kunstgriff, List — — — — —, -ial, -ios, -er.
 artilleri — — — — —, -ist.
 artrit gout Gicht goutte (med.).
 asbest asbestos — — — — —.
 ascendar — — — — — aufsteigen, bestiegen monter, -cension.
 ascet ascetic Ästet ascète, -ic.
 aseptic — — — — —.
 asfalt — — — — —.
 ásin ass Esel âne, -a, -ell, -in.
 asparge asparagus Spargel asperge.
 aspect view, sight Sicht, Ansicht, Einsicht, Anbetracht — — — — —, -ar.
 aspirar — — — — — streben, trachten, mühen — — — — —, -ation, aspirar a to strive after erstreben — — — — —.
 aspr rough rauß âpre, -itet.

ass ace AS, Daus, as. [-at.
 assassin murderer Mörder — — — — —, -ar.
 assecurar to assure, insure ver-sichern assurer, -ement, -ence, -ation, -ator. [-ement.
 assentar — — — — — bestimmen, assentir.
 assessor — — — — — assesseur.
 assidu — — — — — unermüßlich, eufsig — — — — —, -itet.
 assignar — — — — — anweisen — — — — —, -ation.
 assistar — — — — — beistehen — — — — —, -ent, -ence.
 associar — — — — — gesellen — — — — —, -ation, -ed.
 astmat asthma Asthma, asthma, -ic.
 astr star, heavenly body Gestirn — — — — —, -al.
 astronom astronomer — — — — —, -i, -ic.
 astuce craft, cunning, List, Schlau-heit — — — — —, -ios.
 asyl asylum — — — — —.
 ateism — — — — —, -ist.
 atlas — — — — — (geogr.).
 atlet — — — — —, -ic.
 atmosfer — — — — —, -ic.
 atom — — — — —.
 attac — — — — — Angriff — — — — —, -ar.
 attend waiting Warten, Erwartung attente, -ar.
 attentiv attentive aufmerksam atten-tif, -ion.
 attest testimony Zeugnis attestation, -ar, -ator, -ation.
 attinar to attain erreichen atteindre.
 attractar — — — — — anziehen attirer, -ion, -iv.
 attrap trap (fig.) Falle — — — — —, -ar.
 attribuar — — — — — zuteilen — — — — —.
 auction — — — — —, -ar.
 audiar to hear hören ouir, entendre, -ibl, -ence, -t, -tor, -torie, in-ed.
 augment — — — — — Zusatz — — — — —, -ar, -ation.
 aur gold Gold or, -in, -ifer, -er, -ar, -ur.
 aureol halo Strahlenkrone — — — — —.
 auscultar — — — — — horchen — — — — —, -ation.
 autentic — — — — —, -itet.
 autobiografi — — — — —, -ic.
 automobil — — — — —.
 autor — — — — — Urheber — — — — —, -isar, -itet.
 auxiliar — — — — — Hilfs- — — — — —.
 av abbreviation de ave.

avance beforehand, ahead im voraus d'avance, -iar, -ement.
 avar avaricious geizig — — — — —, -itet.
 avar to have haben avoir.
 avar loc to take place stattfinden avoir lieu.
 avar permitt a to be allowed, may dürfen avoir la permission de.
 avar success co alqué to succeed with anything gelingen réussir.
 avari average Savarie avarie.
 aven oats Hafer avoine.
 aveniar to occur geschehen arriver, aventur.
 aversion — — — — — Abscheu, Ekel — — — — —.
 avertar to hint Winke geben — — — — —, -ence, -ement. [-ation.
 avie bird Vogel oiseau, -ar, -ator, aviatric aviatics — — — — —.
 avid eager gierig — — — — —, -itet.
 avis advice Nachricht, Kunde — — — — —, -ar.
 ax axis, axle Achse axe.
 axiom — — — — —.
 azot — — — — — Stickstoff — — — — —, -ic.
 azur — — — — — himmelblau bleu azuré.

B.

babilliar to prattle schwagen — — — — —.
 bacc berry Beere baie, -ifer, -iform.
 bagage luggage Gepäck — — — — —.
 bagatell trifle Kleinigkeit — — — — —.
 bagne bath Bad bain, -er, -ar, -orie, -cuf bathtub Wanne cuve.
 bal ball (dance) Ball — — — — —, -ett.
 balance — — — — — Wage — — — — —, -iar, -iorie.
 balbutiar to stammer stammeln — — — — —, -ement.
 balcon balcony — — — — —.
 baldaquin — — — — —.
 balen whale Walisch baleine.
 ball ball Ball (Kugel) balle, -on, -onett.
 ballad — — — — —.
 ballast — — — — — lest.

ballistic — — — *-ian*.
 balsam — — baume, *-ic, -ar*.
 balustr — Geländerbocke —, *-ad*.
 bambu bamboo Bambus bambou.
 banan banana Banane — *-ier*.
 banc bench, bank Bank banc, banque.
 — *-quer*. [*-ar*]
 bancrott bankruptcy — banqueroute.
 band — — lien, *-ar, -age, -agist*,
 — *-agiar*.
 bandit — — —.
 bannier banner Banner —.
 banquet — — —.
 baptism — Taufe baptême, *-ist*.
 barac — hut —, Hütte —, hutte.
 barb beard Bart — *-at, -er*.
 barbar barbarous —.
 barc — —, *de, -im-ar*.
 barett biretta —.
 bariton — — —.
 barometr — —, *-ic*.
 baron — —, *-essa*. [*-ar*].
 barr bar Riegel, Barren barre, *-ier*.
 barricad — —, *-ar*.
 bas basis, base Grundlage base, *-ar*.
 basalt — — —.
 basar bazaar, market Markt marché.
 basilisc — — basilic.
 bass low niedrig bas, *-ess, -ist*.
 bass-bott shoe Schuh soulier.
 bassin basin —, Becken —.
 bast — — liber, aubier, écorce.
 basta enough! genug! assez!
 bastard — — bâtard.
 bastion bulwark Bastion —.
 baston staff Stod bâton, *-ar, -ad*.
 batist — — —.
 batt blow Schlag coup, *-ar*.
 bataille battle Schlacht bataille, *-on*.
 batteri battery —.
 bayonett — — —.
 beat blissfull, blessed selig bienheu-
 reux, *-itud, -ificar*.
 bébé baby Säugling —, *-o, -a*.
 bec beak Schnabel —, *-quettar to*
peck, pick picken.
 becass snipe Schnepfe —.
 bell beautiful schön beau, *-itet*.
 bell-filio son-in-law Schwiegerjohn
 beau-fils, *-fratr, -matr, -patr*.

belveder — — —.
 bene well gut, wohl bien.
 benedicar to bless segnen bénir,
 — *-diction*. [*-ent, -ence*].
 benefice — Wohlthat, Benefiz —, *-iar*.
 benevent welcome willkommen bien-
 venu, *-ar, -ur*.
 benevolent — gütig bienveillant, *-ce*.
 benzin — — —.
 berceus lullaby Wiegenlied —.
 berciar to rock wiegen —.
 beryll — — —.
 besie kiss Kuss baiser, *-ar*.
 bestie cattle Vieh bétail, *-al*.
 betul birch Birke bouleau.
 bibar to drink trinken boire, *-and*.
 bibl — — —.
 bibliotec library —, *-quer*.
 bicycl — Zweirad —, *-ist, -ar, -ett*.
 biftetec beefsteak Beefsteak filet.
 bigott bigoted — bigot, *-eri*.
 bilance balance (finance) — bilan.
 bilateral — zweiseitig —.
 billie gall Galle bile, *-os*.
 billiard billiards —.
 billiet ticket —.
 billion = 1,000,000,000.
 binocl opera-glass —.
 biograp biographer —, *-i, -ic*.
 bir beer Bier bière, *-erie, -cucar*,
 (*-quer, -querie*).
 biscuit — Zwieback, Biskuit —.
 bisextil (annu) leap-year Schaltjahr
 —.
 bitumin — Erdpech bitum, *-os*.
 bivuac — — —, *-ar*.
 blam — Tadel blâme, *-ar, -age*.
 blanc white weiß —, *-atr, -ur, -ar*.
 blasfemar — Gott lästern —, *i*.
 bloc block Block —, *-ar, -ad*.
 blond — — —.
 blu blue blau bleu, *-atr*.
 boa — Riesenschlange, Boa —.
 bobin spool Spule —, *-ar*.
 bocc mouth Mund bouche, *-al*.
 bomb shell —.
 bombardar — — —, *-ement*.
 bon good gut —, *-itet, -ificar, -tem*
-pore, -al.
 bonbon candy — —, *-ier*.

bon-témopore early früh de bonne-
 heure, *-al*.
 bord border Rand —, *-ar, -ur*.
 bors purse Geldbeutel bourse.
 bosc copse Busch buisson, *-quett*,
 — *-cage*.
 bott boot Stiefel —, *-er*.
 botanic botany —, *-al, -ician*,
 — *-isar*.
 botellie bottle Flasche bouteille.
 bov bovine animal (ox) Rind boeuf,
 — *-o, -a, -carn*.
 bracelett — Armband —.
 bran — Kleie son (de blé).
 branch — Zweig, Fach —.
 branqui gill(s) Kiemen branchies.
 bras arm Arm —.
 brav brave —, *-e, -ur*.
 brech breach Breche —.
 brev short kurz court, *-itet*.
 bric brick Ziegel brique, *-quett*.
 bricon rascal Schuft fripon.
 brid bridle Zaum —, *-ar*.
 brigad — — —, *-er*.
 brigand — Straßenräuber —.
 brilliar to sparkle, glitter blinken,
 funkeln, glitzern briller.
 bris breeze Brise —.
 broch brooch Brosche broche, *-ar, -ur*.
 brodar to embroider sticken —, *-ur*
 (broderi).
 bronze bronze Bronze bronze, *-iar*.
 bronchi bronchus Luftröhrenast —,
 — *-al*.
 bruar to bluster, roar brausen bruir.
 brulliar to stir, dig up rühren, wüh-
 len remuer, fouiller, *-in*.
 brun brown braun —.
 brusc blunt barsch —, *-queri*.
 bruss brush Bürste brosse, *-ar*.
 brutal — — —, *-itet*.
 brutto in the gross — brut.
 buff buffoon späßig —, *-on, -onar*,
 — *-oneri*.
 bucl lock (hair) Locke boucle.
 bul bullet, ball Kugel zum Schießen
 boulet, balle.
 bulb onion Zwiebel bulbe, *-os, -ifer*,
 — *-iform*. [*lir, -on*].
 bulliar to boil, seethe kochen bouil-

buquet bouquet Strauß —.
 burg borough Marktsteden bourg.
 burgues citizen Bürgersmann bour-
 geois, *-a, -i*.
 burlesc — — —, [*-an*].
 burs exchange Börse (Ort) bourse.
 bushl bushel Scheffel boisseau.
 bussol compass Kompaß boussole.
 bust — Büste —.
 but end, butt Ziel, Zweck —, *-ar*.
 butic shop, store Lade, Laden —,
 — *-quer*.
 butir butter Butter beurre, *-ificar*.
 buton button Knopf bouton, *-ar*.

C.

cabin — (of a ship) Kajüte —, *-ett*.
 cabl — —, Kabeltau —.
 cacao — — —.
 cáctus — Kakus —.
 cadar to fall fallen tomber, *-ence*,
 — *cas = casu*.
 cadett — — —.
 cadr frame Rahmen —, *-in-ar*.
 caffè coffee — —, *-erie, -ier*.
 cage — Käfig —.
 calamitet — — —.
 calar to be warm warm sein être
 chaud, *-id, -idescar, -entar, -or*,
 — *-faciar, -factor, -ion*.
 calcar to tread treten marcher sur
 qc., *-ator*.
 calce stocking Strumpf le bas, *-ion*.
 calcin lime Kalk chaux, *-ar, -ation*.
 calcul calculation Berechnung, *-ar*,
 — *-ator*.
 caldron kettle, boiler Kessel choudron.
 calech — Kalesche —.
 calendar — Kalender calandrier.
 calibr — — —, *-ar*.
 calice chalice, cup Kelch —.
 calicot calico — —.
 calif — — —.
 call callus Schwiele, Hühnerauge cal-
 losité, *-os(itet)*.

calligraf calligrapher —, -i, -ic,
 calm — still, Stille —, -ar.
 calumni — Verleumdung —, -ar.
 calv bald kahl chauve, -itet.
 camarad comrade Genosse —, -eri.
 cambie exchange, bill of exch. Wechsel
 échange, lettre de change, -ar,
 -ation.
 camel — Kamel chameau.
 camelie — — — — —
 camfor — — camphre.
 camin chimney Kamin cheminée.
 camis shirt Hemd chemise, -er.
 camisol waistcoat Weste gilet.
 camomil — Kamille —.
 camp field Feld champ.
 campan bell Glocke cloch., -iform.
 campagne campaign Feldzug, Ge-
 zug campagne.
 campestr rustic rural ländlich cham-
 pêtre.
 camr room, chamber Kummer, Zim-
 mer chambre, -er, -alist.
 can dog Hund chien, -o, -a, -in,
 -clamar.
 canab hemp Hanf chanvre.
 canal —, channel Kanal —, -ett,
 -isar.
 canallie rabble Pöbel —.
 canapé sofa — — — — —
 canarin canary (bird) Kanarienvogel —.
 canceler chancellor Kanzler chan-
 celler, -erie.
 can-clamar to bark bellen aboyer.
 candel candle Kerze bougie, -ier, -abr.
 candidat — Bewerber —, -ur.
 cann reed, cane Rohr, Stiel —,
 -on, -onar, -onad.
 cannell cinnamon, canel Stannell
 cannelle, -ar, -ur. [-ic.
 cannibal — Menschenfresser —, -ism.
 canonic canonical kanonisch —.
 canson song Lied chanson, -ett.
 cant singing Gesang chant, -ar, -ator.
 canton — — — — —, -al.
 caot chaos Chaos chaos, -ic.
 cap head, cape Kopf, Kap tête, cap.
 capace able fähig capable, -itet.
 capar caper (bot.) Kaper capre.

capell chapel Kapelle chapelle.
 capill hair Haar cheveu, -at, -ar,
 -aritet, -ur.
 capital — (finance) — —, -isar,
 -ism, -ist.
 capitan captain Kapitän —.
 capitol — — — — —
 capitul chapter Kapitel chapitre.
 capr goat Ziege chèvre, -o, -a, -in.
 capreol roe Reh chevreuil.
 caprice whim Laune caprice, -ios.
 capricorn — Steinbock —.
 capriol curvet — cabriole.
 capsul — — — — —
 captar to capture, catch fangen cap-
 turer, -iv, -ivitet, -ur.
 capuce cowl, hood Kappe capuce.
 car dear lieb, teuer cher, -itet.
 character — — —, -isar, -istic.
 caraff — — — — —
 caravan — — — — —
 carbon —, coal Kohle charbon (C).
 carcinom cancer Krebs (Krankheit)
 cancer.
 cardinal — vornehmste, würdigste —.
 cardon thistle Distel chardon.
 carem fast Fasten jeûne, -ar.
 caress — Liebeskunst —, -ar.
 caricar to distort verzerren carica-
 turer, -atur.
 carn meat, flesh Fleisch chaire,
 viande, -ivor.
 carnaval — — — — —
 carot — Mohrrübe —.
 carpar to pick, pluck pflücken, rupfen
 cueillir, [-er.
 carpentar — zimmern charpenter,
 carpien carp Karpfen carpe.
 carr wagon Wagen voiture, -ett.
 carros carriage Wagen —, -er, -erie.
 cart card Karte —, -on, -onar.
 cartilagin cartilage Knorpel carti-
 lage, -os.
 cas v. cadar.
 casc helmet, husk, shell Helm, Hülle,
 Schote casque, cosse, -quett.
 cascad — Wasserfall —.
 case cheese Käse fromage, -in.
 casern barracks — — — — —.

cass cash-box Kasse caisse, -ett,
 -er, in-ar. [ation.
 cassar to cash —, vernichten —.
 casserol sauce-pan, stew-pan —.
 cassett chest Kasten caisse.
 cast chaste Kaste —.
 castagne chestnut — châtaigne.
 -ett, -ier.
 castell castle Burg château, -an.
 castigar — züchtigen, kasteten châ-
 tier, -gation.
 castor beaver Biber —.
 castrar — — châtrer, -at, -ation.
 casu v. cadar.
 cat — Kätzchen chat, -o, a.
 cataleptie — Starrkrampf —, -ic.
 catalog — — —, -isar.
 cataplasm poultice Umschlag —.
 cataract — (med.) Staar (Krank-
 heit) —.
 catarr — — — — —, -al.
 catastrof — — — — —
 catedr pulpit — chaire, -al.
 categori — — — — —, -ic.
 caten chain Kette chaîne.
 catequism — Katechismus —, -isar.
 catolic — — — — —, -icism.
 cauchuc India rubber —.
 caud tail Schwanz, Schweif queue.
 caul cabbage Kohl chou, -iform, -flor.
 caus —, reason Grund, Ursache —,
 -al, -ar, -e, -u.
 caustic — ägend, reizend —.
 cauterisar — ägen, zeigen —. [e-ar.
 cav hollow, cellar hohl, Keller —.
 cavalcar to ride on horseback reiten
 aller à cheval, -ad.
 cavalier knight Ritter chevalier.
 cavall horse Pferd cheval, -o, -a,
 -ett, -ell, -in.
 cavalleri cavalry — —, -ist.
 cavern — Höhle — —, -os, -ar.
 caviar — — — — —
 cay quay Kai quai.
 ce this (thing) dieses ceci, cela.
 cedar to condescend nachgeben,
 weichen, in einer gew. Richtung
 gehen —, -ssion, pre-, se-.
 cedr cedar Zeder —.
 cel this dieser ce, celui.

celebr renowned berühmt —, -itet.
 celebrar — feiern —, -ation.
 celeri celery Sellerie —.
 celibat celibacy Bilitat —, -er.
 cellul cell Zelle —, -ar, -os.
 cement — — ciment -ar, -ation.
 cendr ashes Asche —, -ier.
 censar to examine (as censor) zen-
 suren censurer -ement, -ur, -or.
 centim — — — — —
 centr center Mittelpunkt —, -al,
 -alisar, -alisation, ex-ic(itet).
 cep vine Rebe —. [dant.
 ce-pendente yet doch, jedoch, cepen-
 cerebr brain Gehirn cerveau, -al.
 ceremoni — — — — —, -al.
 ceres cherry Kirsche cerise, -ier.
 cert certain, sure, gewiß, bestimmt
 certain, -itet, -e, -ificar, -maniere,
 in-ent.
 cerv stag, hart Hirsch cerf, -o, -a, -in.
 cessar to cease aufhören —, -ation,
 in-ent.
 cession v. cedar.
 cetr remaining übrig de reste, -i, -e,
 chacal jackal Schakal —.
 chalup sloop, Boot —.
 champignon mushroom Pilz —.
 champion — — — — —. [ex-
 change — Änderung — -iar, -ement,
 chapel hat Hut chapeau, -er, -erie.
 charge load Last —, -iar, de-ent.
 charm — Reiz, Anmut —, -ar, -ent
 (charmant).
 chass hunt Jagd —, -er, -ar.
 chast — keusch —, -itet.
 chec — Schach —.
 chef chief — — — — —. [re-, -i.
 cherchar to seek suchen, streben —.
 chest — Kiste caisse. [-ic.
 chirurg surgeon — chirurgien, -i,
 chocolad — — — — —
 ci here hier ici.
 cicatrice scar Narbe —.
 cicogne stork Storch cigogne, -o, -a.
 cicorie chicory Bichorie chicorée.
 cidr cider Obstwein —.
 cieci blind blind aveugle, -itet.
 ciel heaven Himmel —, -ar (cielist).
 cifr cipher Ziffer chiffre, -ar.

cigar — — —, -ett.
 cil eyelash Wimper —.
 cimice bug Wanze punaise.
 cinomente instantly augenblicklich
 à l'instant.
 cinctur — Gurt, Gürtel —, -ar.
 cinnabr — Zinnober —.
 cir wax Wach's cire, -ar, -ett.
 circ circus Zirkus cirque.
 circa about, around ringsherum
 autour. [conference].
 circuit — Umkreis, Umgegend cir-
 cular circle Kreis cercle, -ar, -ar
 (adj.).
 circumstance — Umstand —.
 cisel chisel Meißel ciseau, -ar.
 cistern — — —.
 citad city Stadt ville.
 citar to cite —, -ation.
 citerior hither diesseitig —.
 citr zither Zither cithare.
 civil —, -ar, -isar, -isation.
 clac clatter, rattle Klapper crécelle,
 -er, -ar.
 clam cry Schrei cri, -ar, ex-
 clap flap Klapper clapet, -ar.
 clar clear — clair, -itet, -escar, -blu.
 clarinett — — —, -ist.
 class — Klasse, Stand —, -iscar.
 classic — — —, -itet.
 claus lock Schloß serrure, -ar, -ett.
 clausul clause Klausel clause, -ar.
 clav nail Nagel clou, -ar.
 clavier key Schlüssel clef.
 clement — sanft —, -ce.
 cler clergy Geistlichkeit clergé, -an.
 clerical spiritual geistlich spirituel, —.
 client — Kunde —, -i.
 climal — Klima —, -ie.
 climbar — klettern, klettern grimper.
 cloac sewer — égout.
 club — — —, -ist.
 co with mit avec.
 coagul runnet Lab préasure, -ar —
 gerinnen se cailler.
 coch coach Kutsche voiture, -er, -ar.
 cochenille cochineal Kojchenille co-
 chenille.
 cocle snail Schnecke limace.
 cocs coke Koks coke.

cod — Geheftbuch —, -ification.
 coefficient — — —.
 coffr trunk — malle.
 cognac — — —.
 cognossar to know wissen, kennen
 connaître, -ence, -or.
 cohesion — — —.
 coif hood Haube bonnet, -er, -ur.
 col neck Hals cou, -ier, -ett.
 coler anger Born —, -os, -ie.
 colera cholera Cholera choléra.
 colic — — —.
 colleg colleague Kollege collègue.
 college college Kollegium collège,
 -ial.
 collect collection Kollekte —, -ar, -ion,
 -or, -iv.
 collision — Zusammenstoß —, -ar.
 colonel — Obrist —.
 coloni — — —, -al, -ist, -isar.
 colonn column Säule —, -ad.
 color — Farbe couleur, -ar, de-ar.
 coloss colossus — — —, -al.
 columb dove Taube pigeon, -in, -arie.
 combatt — Kampf —, -ar, -ant.
 combinar — — —, -ation.
 combustar, to burn (trans.) brennen
 brûler, -ibl, -ion.
 comedi — Lustspiel —, -an.
 comet — — —.
 comfort — — —, -os.
 comic comicality — —, -al.
 comitet committee Komitee comité.
 comma — — —, -argule.
 command — Befehl commandement,
 -er, -ar.
 comma - punct semicolon Semifo-
 lon point-virgule.
 commatr godmother Gevatterin com-
 mère, -ar, -age. [e].
 commenciar — anfangen —, -ement.
 commentar commentary — com-
 mentaire.
 commentar — auslegen, erklären —.
 commerce — Handel —, -ial, -iar.
 commiserar to pity bemitleiden
 avoir pitié.
 committar to order, bespeak bestel-
 len, auftragen commettre, -ent, -er,
 -mission(er).

commod convenient bequem —, -itet,
 in-, in-ar.
 commun common gemein —, -itet,
 -ism, -al.
 communicar — mitteilen, verkehren
 —, -ation.
 communion — Abendmahl —.
 compact — dicht épais, serré.
 compaignon — Gefährte —.
 comparar — vergleichen —, -ation,
 -ativ, in-abl.
 compass compasses Zirkel compas.
 compassion — Mitleid —.
 compatr godfather Gevatter com-
 père, -ad. [ation].
 compensar — ersetzen remplacer,
 competent — befugt —, -ence.
 complement — Ergänzungsteil —.
 comlesant — gefällig —, -ance.
 complet — vollständig —, -e, -ar.
 complex the aggregate, the whole
 —, -ation.
 complicitar — verwickeln —, -qued.
 compliment — — —, -ar.
 complot — — —.
 componar to compose zusammenstel-
 len, setzen composer, -position, -or,
 de-
 composar V. componar.
 compost — Dünger fumier.
 compot stew — — —. [ator].
 compre pourchase Kauf achat, -ar.
 comprehendar to understand verstehen
 —, -sion, -sibl.
 compress — — —.
 comprimar to compress zusammen-
 drücken —, -abl, -pression.
 compromittar to compromise —
 compromettre, -miss.
 comt count (title) Graf —, -essa, -ia.
 con cone Kegel —, -ie.
 concav — — —, -itet.
 concentrar — — —, -ation.
 conceptar to conceive empfangen,
 auflassen concevoir, -ion.
 concernar — betreffen —.
 concert — — —, -ar.
 concession — — —, -ar.
 concil council — — —.
 concis — — —, -ion.

concludar — folgern conclure, -sion.
 concord — Eintracht —, -ar.
 concret — — —.
 concurrar to compete — —, -ent,
 -ence, -curs.
 concutar to shake schütteln secouer.
 condemnar — verdammen condam-
 ner, -ation. [ator].
 condensar — verdichten —, -ation.
 condition — Bedingung —, -al.
 condolar — Beileid bezeigen —,
 -ence, -ation.
 conducar to conduct leiten conduire,
 -duct, -ion, -or.
 conducar se to behave one's self
 sich auführen, betragen se conduire,
 -duct. [erie].
 confect confectionery Konfekt bonbon.
 confederar — verbünden —, -ation.
 conferar — verhandeln —, -ence.
 confess confession Beichte confession,
 -ion, -ar.
 confid confidence Vertrauen con-
 fiance, -ar, -ence, -encial.
 confirmar — bestätigen —, -ation.
 confiscar — — —, -ation.
 conflict — — —.
 conform conformabl gleichförmig —,
 -e, -u, -itet.
 confundar to confound verwechseln
 confondre, -fus -ion, -ar.
 congestar — andringen —, -ion.
 conglomerat — — —.
 congress — — —, -ist.
 congruent — — —, -coincident, -ce.
 conifer — Nadelholz —.
 conjectur — Mutmaßung —, -ar.
 conjugar to conjugate konjugieren
 —, -ation. [tion].
 conjunction — Bindewort conjonc-
 conjunctur — — —, -conjunction.
 connex connection Zusammenhang
 connexion, -ar.
 conquille shell Muschel conquillage.
 conquest — Eroberung conquête,
 -ar, -ator.
 consacrar to consecrate einweihen
 conscience — Gewissen —, -ios.
 consent — Einwilligung consente-
 ment, -ar.

consequent — — —, -ence.
 conserv jam, preserve — —, -ar, -ator, -ation, -atorie, -ativ.
 considerar — überlegen —, -ation, in-ed.
 consilie counsel Rat —, -er, -ar, -abl, -er, de-ar.
 consistar ex [in] qc to consist of [in] bestehen aus [in] être composé, consister, -ence.
 consolar — trösten —, -ation, -ator.
 consolidar — — —, -ation, -ed.
 consonant — Konsonant consonne, -ce.
 conspect survey Überblick abrége, -ar.
 conspirar — sich verschwören —, -ation, -ator.
 constant — —, beständig —, -ce.
 constatar to ascertain — —.
 constellation — — —.
 consternar to perplex bestürzen —, -ation, -ed.
 constituar — — —, -ation.
 construar to construct — —, construction, -or.
 consul — — —, -at.
 consultar — — —, -ation.
 consum consumption — consommation, -ar.
 contact — Berührung — -ar.
 contant ready money bares Geld —.
 contener to contain enthalten —, -ed.
 content contented zufrieden —, -ar, -ement. [-abl].
 contest — Streit contestation, -ar.
 continent — — —, -al.
 contingent — — —.
 continuat — fortsetzen —, -ation, -al(e). [compte, -ar].
 conto account, count Rechnung.
 contr counting-room — comptoir, -ist. [-e].
 contra against, towards, gegen —.
 contract — Vertrag contrat, -ar.
 contralt — Altstimme voix d'alto, -ist. [posé, -e].
 contrar contrary entgegengesetzt op-contrast — — —, -ar.
 contribuir to contribute beitragen —, -tion.

contrit — zerknirsch —, -ion.
 controll — — —, -er, -ar.
 controvers — Streitfrage —.
 contur contour Umriß —.
 contusion — — —, -ar.
 convenar to be fitting geeignet sein, passen —, -abl.
 conveniar to convene zusammentommen s'assembler, -ence, -vent, -ion, in-ent.
 convergiar — — —, -ent, -ence, di- [-ation].
 conversar — sich unterhalten —.
 convertar — befehlen —, -vers, -ion.
 convex — — —, -itet.
 convinciar — überzeugen convaincre, -viction. [-iv].
 convulsion — Zuckung tressaillement.
 coordinar — zuordnen coordonner, -ed.
 copec kopeck Kopede —.
 copi copy Kopie copie, -ar, -ist.
 copul copula Kopula —.
 coquett — — —, -ar.
 cor choir Chor chœur, -ist, -al.
 corall coral Koralle corail.
 coran — — —.
 corb basket Korb corbeille.
 corc — Korb liège.
 cord heart Herz cœur, -al.
 corda chord, string Chorbe, Sehne, Saite corde, -on, -onett.
 cordial — gemüthlich, herzlich —, -itet.
 corn horn Horn —, cor, -ett, -ettist.
 cornice — Gesims —.
 coron crown, wreath Krone, Kranz couronne, -ar, -ation.
 corp body Körper corps.
 corporation — — —.
 corpulent — — —, -ce.
 correct V. corrigiar.
 correlativ — wechselseitig —.
 correspondar — — —, -ent, -ence, -iv.
 corridor — — —.
 corrigiar to correct verbessern —, -abl; rect — richtig —, -e, -ion, -or, -ur, in-rect.

corrupar to corrupt bestechen corrompre, -ruption; -ibl.
 carset — — —, [toile].
 cortin curtain, drop Vorhang rideau.
 corv raven Rabe corbeau.
 coryfé coryphaeus — —.
 cos thing Sache chose.
 cosmopolit — — —, -ism.
 cost rib Rippe côte, -al, -alett.
 costi costs Kosten dépenses, -ar.
 costum — Kostüm, Tracht —, -er, -ar.
 conton cotton Baumwolle —, -ier.
 covrar — bedecken couvrir, -vert, -ar.
 crab — Krabbe crevette.
 cranie skull Schädel crâne, -olog(i).
 crass gross, coarse dick, grob, roh gros, fort, -itud, in-ar, -ement.
 crater — — —.
 cravat — Halstuch —.
 crayon lead-pencil Bleistift —.
 crear to create erschaffen —, -ation, -ator.
 cred belief, faith Glaube croyance, foi, -ar, -entar, -ibl, in-ibl.
 credit — — —, -er, -ar, dis-ar, mis-.
 credul credulous leichtgläubig —, -itet.
 crem cream Rahm, Sahne —.
 cresciar to grow, increase wachsen croître, -ent, -ence, -entar, ac-ment.
 cret chalk Kreide craie. [-ett].
 crev crab, crawfish Krebs écrevisse.
 cribell sieve Sieb erible, -ar.
 cris crisis Krisis —.
 crispas — kräuseln crêper, -ed.
 cristall crystal Kristall cristal, in-
 cristian christian christlich chrétien. -o, -a, -ism. [-ian].
 critic criticism Kritik —, -al, -ar.
 croc hook, crook Haken crochet.
 crochet — Häkelnadel —, -ar.
 cronie chronie chronisch chronique, -ist.
 cruce cross Kreuz crois, -iat, -iar, -ifix, -ifixar, -ifixion.
 cruch pitcher, jug Krug —, -on.
 cruel — grausam —, -itet.

crup croup Krupp croup, -os.
 crupa croup, rump Kruppe croupe.
 crur thigh Schenkel cuisse, -al.
 crust — Rinde croûte, -at, in-ar.
 crysalid chrysalis Puppe der Insekten —.
 cub cube, die Würfel cube, dé, -ic.
 cucar to cook kochen cuire, -abl, -quer(ie).
 cucul cuckoo Kuckuck coucou.
 cucumbr — Gurle concombre.
 cuf tub, vat Kufe Butte cuve, fouloir, -er.
 cuir leather Leder —, -band.
 culliar spoon Löffel cuiller.
 culmin top Gipfel sommet, -ar, -ation.
 culp fault, guilt Schuld péché, délit, -os de, dis-ar.
 cult worship Kultus — -ur, -ivar, -ivation, in-ed.
 cumul heap, pile, crowd Haufen; tas, -ar, -ation.
 cun cradle Wiege berceau.
 cune wedge Keil, Rutsche coin, -iform.
 cunicul rabbit Kaninchen lapin.
 cup cut Schnitt coupe, -ar, -on, -ur.
 cupid covetous begierig désireux, -itet.
 cupol cupola Kuppel coupole.
 cupr copper Kupfer cuivre.
 cur care, cure Sorge, Pflege, Kur cure, -ar, -abl, -ativ, in-abl.
 curage courage Mut, Tapferkeit, courage. -ios, in-, de-iar.
 curios curious neugierig, curieux, -itet.
 currar to run laufen courir, per-, trans-; curs course, race Rennen, Kurs course, -ar, -or, ex-ion, in-ion. [-isan].
 curt court, yard, Hof cour, -isar.
 curtag brokerage Courtage —.
 curv — Krümmung, courbe, -ar, -ed.
 cushin cushion Kissen, Polster coussin.
 cusin cousin Vetter oder Niese cousin on cousine, -o, -a, -i, -age.
 cuv brood Brut incubation. -ar.
 cygne swan Schwan cygne.
 cylindr — — —, -ic.

cymbal — Zimbel —, -ist.
cynic cynical zynisch —, -ism.
cypress — —.

D.

da since, from, von — her, seit, dès, depuis.
dactyl — —.
dam lady Dame dame.
damn hurt, harm, detriment Schaden dommage, -os, -ar.
dance — Tanz —, -er, -iar.
dat date (time) Datum date, -ar, -u.
dativ — —.
datl date (fruit) Dattel datte.
de of von —.
debatt — —, -ar.
debte duty Schuldigkeit, Pflicht devoir, -ar; débt debt Schuld dette, -ar, -or.
decharge discharge —, -iar.
deciar to be seemly sich geziemen être décent, -ent, -ence, in—ent.
decidar — entscheiden —, -cision, -or, -iv.
declamar to declaim — -ation.
declarar — —, -ation.
declinar — —, -ation, in—abl.
decliv declivous abschüssig escarpé -itet.
decoct decoction — decoction.
decor decoration, ornament Schmuck ornement, parure, -ar, -ation, -ator, -ativ.
decovrar to uncover, discover ent-hüllen, entdecken découvrir, -covert.
decret decree Verfügung —, -ar.
dedicar to dedicate widmen dédier, -ation.
defectu — Fehler, Mangel, Gebrechen défaut, -os. [-or, -iv.
defendar — verteidigen —, -fens, deficit — —.
definiar to define —, -t, -tion, -tiv, in—t.

deform difform verunstaltet, häßlich laid, -ar, -ed, -ation.
defraudar — veruntreuen détourner, -ation.
degenerar — ausarten —, -ation.
degradar — herabsetzen — -ation.
delegar — abordnen — -ation, -ed.
delectar to delight, ergötzen divertir.
delfin dolphin — dauphin.
deliberar — —, -ation.
delicat — —, -ess, in—.
delice enjoyment Genuß, Pönn, Lust délice, -ios, -iar.
delict crime Verbrechen crime, délit.
deliniar to delineate zeichnen dessiner.
delir delirium Delirium —, -ar.
delivrar to deliver liefern, abliefern livrer.
demand — Verlangen — [questionner = interrogar!], -ar, re—.
dementi belying Vagennachweis —, -ar.
democrat democratic demokratisch demoliar to demolish —, -tion.
demon — Dämon —, -ic.
demonstrar — darlegen démontrer, -ation, -ativ.
denominator — Nenner —. [veau.
denove again, anew wieder de nou-dens dense dicht dense, -itet.
dent tooth Zahn —, -al, -age, -ar, -ed, -ist.
dentell lace Spitze (z. B. geflöpp.), —.
denunciar to denounce angeben (ger.) dénoncer, -ation.
Deo God Gott Dieu, -essa.
departement — Geschäftskreis —.
dependar — abhängen — -ent, -ence, in—ent.
deplorar — beklagen —.
depó depot Depot depót.
deponar to depose — déposer, -position, -orie.
depravar — verderben —, -ation.
deprimar to depress —, -pression.
deputar — abordnen —, -ed, -ation.
derivar — ableiten —, -ation.
dervish — —, -derviche.
descendar — absteigen —, -ent, -ence.

describar — beschreiben décrire, -ption.
desert — verlassen, öde, wüß —, -ar, -or, -ion.
desinfectar to disinfect — desinfecter, -ion.
desir desire, wish Wunsch désir, -ar, -abl, -at.
desperar to despair verzweifeln désespérer, -ation.
despot — —, -ism, -ic, -isar.
dessert — Nachtisch —.
dessin design Plan, Entwurf —, -ar.
destillar to distil — distiller, -ation.
destin destiny Geschick destinée, -ar, -ation.
destruar to destroy zerstören détruire, -struction, -iv.
dettallie detail Detail détail -ar, -ed.
determinar — bestimmen —.
devastar — verwüsten —, -ation.
deveniar to become, grow werden, entstehen —.
devis device Wapenspruch devise.
devorar to devour schlucken avaler.
devot devoted ergeben, andächtig dévoué, -ion, in—.
dextr right (no left) rechte droit, -e, a -e, -e de.
di concerning, about, on von, über concernant, sur, de.
diabet diabetes Darmruhr —.
diabol devil Teufel diable, -ic, -eri.
diacon deacon — diacre, -essa.
diadem — —.
diafragm — Zwerchfell —.
diagnos diagnosis —, -ar.
diagonal — —, -e.
dialect — —.
dialectic — —, -al.
dialog — Zwiegespräch —.
diamant diamond —, -in.
diametr — Durchmesser —, -al.
diant gilly flower Nelke oeillet.
diarré diarrhoea Diarrhöe —.
dicar to say, tell sagen dire, -abl, -dict, -ion, -ar, -ator.
didactic didactics —, -al, -ian.
diet — Diät —.
dietetic dietetics —, -al, -ian.

differar — verschieden sein —, -ent, -ence, -ential, -enciar, in—ent.
difficil difficult schwierig difficile -itet.
difterit diphtheria, — —.
diftong — —.
dig dam, dike Damm —, -ar.
digestar — verdauen digérer, -ion, -iv, -ibl, in—ion.
digit finger Finger doigt, -al.
digne worthy würdig —, -itet, -ar.
dilemma — —.
dilettant — —, amateur, -ism.
diligent — fleißig —, -ence, in—.
diluvie diluvion Diluvium diluvion, -al.
dimension — Ausdehnung —, -al.
dimidie half halb, Hälfte demi, moitié, -ar, -ation.
diminuar to diminish vermindern —, -tion, -tiv.
dimittar to dismiss entlassen, absetzen congédier, -mission(ar).
diné dinner Mittagessen —, -ar.
diplom diploma —, -ar, -ed.
diplomat — —, -ic.
dirigiar to direct leiten, lenken —, -ent, -abl, -rect, -ion, -or, -orat, -orie, in—.
disc disk Diskus —.
disciplin — —, -ar, -ar.
discont discount — escompte, -ar.
discord — Zwist —.
discret discreet —, -ion, in—.
discutar to discuss erörtern —, -abl, -ssion. [briser.
disfractar to break up zerbrechen
disgustar — anwidern dégoûter.
dispar disparate disparat disparate, -itet.
disparar to disappear verschwinden disparaltre, -parition.
dispens dispensation Erlaß —, -ar, -abl, in—abl.
disponar to dispose — disposer, -ibl, -ent, -ed, -position, in—ibl.
disput dispute Wortstreit —, -ar, -abl.
dissipar to scatter zerstreuen —.
dissolut — licherlich débauché.
dissonant — misstönend —, -ee.

distant — entfernt éloigné, -ce.
distinguar to distinguish unterscheiden —, -ed, -tinct, -ion.
distract distracted zerstreut distrahit, -ar, -ion.
distribuar to distribute verteilen —, -tion, -tiv.
district — Bezirk —. [nir.
disuniar to disunite entzweien désu-
divan sofa Sofa sofa.
divergiar — —, -ence, con—.
divers — verschieden —, -itet.
dividar — teilen diviser, -end, -vi-
 sion, -or.
divin divine göttlich —, -itet, -ar.
divorce — Ehecheidung —, -iar.
do accordingly doch, also, denn donc.
docent — — privat-docent.
doctor — — docteur, -essa.
doctrin — Lehre —.
document — —, -ar.
dog mastiff Dogge dogue.
dogmat dogma Dogma dogme, -ism,
 -ic, -ician.
dolar to ache schmerzen causer de la
 douleur, -or, -oros.
dollar — —.
dom house Haus maison, -e, a -e,
 -ar, -al (domestic).
domani to morrow morgen demain.
domen domain Domäne domaine.
domicil — Wohnst. —, -ar.
dominar to dominate dominieren —.
don gift Gabe —, -ar, -at(ion) pre-
 sent Geschenk cadeau, -atar [faciar
 donat].
dorm sleep Schlaf sommeil, -ar,
 -os, -orie, in-ar.
dors back Rücken dos, -u; versu d.
dos dose Dosis dose, -ar.
dot dowry Mitgift —, -ar, -ation.
dracon dragon Drache dragon.
dragon dragoon Dragoner —.
dramat drama Drama drame, -ic,
 -isar, -urg(i).
drap cloth Tuch —, -ar; d. de sac.
drastic — drastisch —.
dressar to break in, drill —, -ur.
drogue drug Droge —, -ist, -erie.
drol droll drollig —.

dromedar — — dromedaire.
duan customs, duty, toll Zoll dou-
 ane, -er.
dubie doubt Zweifel doute, -ar, -os,
 in-os.
duc duke Herzog —, -al, -essa, -at;
 -ar to lead führen mener; duct
 -ion, -or, re-ar, de—.
ducat — Dukaten —.
duell duel Zweikampf duel, -ar.
duett duet — duo.
dulce sweet süß doux, -itet, ad-iar.
dun dune Düne dune.
dupl double doppelt double, d-
 punctu.
dur hard hart —, -itet, -ifcar.
durar to last, endure dauern —,
 -abl(itet), -u, -ation, per—.
dush douche Dusche douche, -ar.
duzen dozen Duzend douzaine.
dynamic dynamics — —, -al, -ian.
dynasti — —.

E.

e (= et) and und et.
eben ebony Ebenholz —.
ebr drunken betrunken ivre, -itet,
 -ifcar.
eccles church Kirche église, -ia.
ecco behold, look! siehe da! voici,
 voilà!
eclat display, show Aufsehen —, -ar.
eclips — Verfinsternung eines Ge-
 stirns —, -ar.
ecliptic — Sonnenbahn —, -al.
eco echo Echo écho.
econom economist, farmer —, -i,
 -ic, -ist, -isar.
edar to eat essen manger, -and, -abl.
edict — — édit.
edifice building Gebäude —, -iar.
editar to issue, publish herausgeben
 —, -ion, -or.

educar to pull out, to educate her-
 ausziehen, erziehen tirer, élever,
 -ction (education — Erziehung
 —), -qued.
efemer ephemeral — —.
effect — Wirkung effet, -ar, -ic(e).
effectuar to effect, accomplish —,
 leisten —. [-itet].
efficace — wirksam, nachhaltig —.
efforce effort Anstrengung effort,
 -iar.
egoism egotism Selbstsucht —, -ist.
egress exit Ausgang sortie, -ar.
equal equal gleich égal, -itet, -isar,
 in—.
el the der, die, das le, la.
elastic — —, -itet.
electric — elektrisch —, -itet, -iser.
elefant — —, -essa.
elegant — —, -ce.
elegi elegy —, -ic.
element — —, -ar.
elev pupil Bögling —.
elevat to elevate erheben —, -ator.
elit elite das Auserlesene —.
ellips — —, -ic (elliptic).
eloquent — beredsam —, -ce.
emancipar — —, -ation.
emanar — ausstrahlen —, -ation.
emblem — Abzeichen, Sinnbild —.
embryon embryo Embryo —, -al.
emigrar to emigrate auswandern
 —, -ation.
eminent — hervorragend —, -ce.
empiric — erfahrungsgemäß —,
 -ism, -ist. [-ation].
emular to emulate wetterern —,
encyclopedi — —, -ist, -ic.
energí energy Energie —, -ic.
enigmat enigma Rätsel énigme, -ic.
ennui — Langeweile —, -ar.
enorm enormous — —. [-ic].
entomolog entomologist — —, -i.
entusiasm — —, -ar, -ast, -astic.
epidemi epidemic — —, -ic.
epigraf — Überschrift, Inschrift —.
epigramm — Spruchgedicht, Spruch —.
epilepti epilepsy Fallsucht, épilep-
 sie, -ic.
epilog — Schlussrede —.

episcop bishop Bischof évêque, -al,
 -at.
epitaf — Grabchrift —.
epoc epoch Zeitabschnitt —, -al.
epol shoulder Schulter épaule, -ett.
epopé epic Epos —.
equation — Gleichung —.
equator — — équateur.
equilibr equilibrium Gleichgewicht
 —, -ist, -istic.
equipar to equip ausrüsten —, -age.
equivalar to equal gleich gelten —,
 -ent.
era — Zeitrechnung ère.
eremit hermit Einsiedler ermite, -ism,
 -at (eremitage).
ergo therefore folglich conséquem-
 ment. [-rection].
erigiar to erect emporrichten —,
erinace hedgehog Igel hérisson.
errar to err irren être dans l'erreur,
 -or.
eruc caterpillar Raupe chenille.
eructar to eructate rülpsen roter.
erudiar to teach, culture lehren,
 ausbilden enseigner, instruire, cul-
 tiver, -t. [-ement].
escadr squadron (naval) Geschwader
escadron squadron (cavalry) Schwad-
 ron —. [-ement].
escart discard Schund écart, -ar.
escort — Bedeckung, Geleite —, -ar.
esmal enamel Schmelz, Emaille
 émail, -ar.
esmeril emery Schmirgel émeril.
espad rapier Degen épée.
esperar to hope hoffen espérer, -ance.
espice spice, groceries Gewürz épice,
 -ios, -iar, -er, -erie.
esprit wit Wit, Geist —.
esque wither, if ob est ce que, si.
esser to be sein être, -ence, -encial.
est east Osten est, -e, da -e, a -e.
estim esteem Achtung —, -ar.
estrad — —.
estran strange sonderbar étrange.
estropiar to mangle verstimeln —,
 -ed.
etage story, floor Etodwerk —.
etapp halting, place —.

etc — et cetera and so forth u. s. f.
 iv. —
 eter ether Äther éther, -ic.
 etern eternal ewig éternel, -itet, -isar.
 etic ethics Sittenlehre éthique, -al.
 etiquett — Umgangsform —
 etsi if even wenn auch si même.
 etymolog etymologist — étymologiste, -i, -ic.
 eucarist eucharist Abendmahl communion, -ic. [-ic.
 eufoni euphony Wohlklang euphonie.
 eunuc eunuch Eunuch eunuque.
 evacuar to evacuate leeren, abräumen —, -ation.
 evadar to got out ausgehen sortir.
 evangelie gospel Evangelium Évangile, -ic, -ist.
 evenement event Begebenheit, Ereignis —
 eventual — etwaig —, -itet, -e.
 evident — augenscheinlich —, -ce.
 evitar to avoid vermeiden —, -ement.
 evolvar to develop entwickeln développer, -volution.
 ex out of aus de.
 exact — genau —, -itud.
 exagerar to exaggerate übertreiben —, -ation.
 examin examination —, -ar, -ator.
 excellent — vortrefflich —, -ence, -ar.
 exceptar to except ausnehmen excepter, -ion, -u, -e que.
 excess — Übermaß excès, -iv.
 excitar — erregen —
 excludar to lock out ausschließen excluder, -clus, -iv, in—.
 excrement — Kot —
 excusar — entschuldigen —, [-iv.
 executar — ausführen —, -ion, -or.
 exempl example Beispiel —
 exemplar copy —
 exerciar exercise üben exercer, -ice.
 exil exile Verbannung —, -ar.
 existar — bestehen —, -ence.
 exorcisar — beschwören (Geister) —, -ism.
 exotic — fremd, ausländisch —
 expandar — ausdehnen étendre, -sion.

expectar — erhoffen, erwarten attendre, -ation.
 expediar to dispatch abschicken —, -ent, -tion, -tor.
 expedient — Ausweg —
 expellar — austreiben expulser.
 expens — Ausgabe dépense, -ar.
 experiar to experience erfahren apprendre, -ence, -ment(ar).
 expert — erfahren, kundig —
 expiar to expiate sühnen, büßen —, -ation.
 explicar to explain erklären —, -ation.
 explodar — plagen faire explosion, -sion, -iv.
 explóitar — ausbeuten —, -ation.
 explorar — erforschen —
 exponar to expose, exhibit ausstellen exposer, -ent; -position. [-ar.
 export — Ausfuhr exportation -er.
 exprimar to express ausdrücken —, -press, -ion, -ar.
 exquisit — ausserlesen exquis.
 expirar — ausatmen —, -ation.
 extas ecstasy Entzücken —
 extendar to extend ausbreiten étendre -sion, -sor, -sibl(itet).
 exterior — äußere extérieur, -e.
 extern external —, -ia, -ian.
 extinguar to extinguish auslöschen vernichten, aussterben éteindre, -tinction.
 extirpar — ausrotten —, -ation.
 extra besides außer, außerhalb outre, -ar.
 extract — Auszug extrait, -ar.
 extraordinar — außergewöhnlich —, -e.
 extravagant — —, -ce.
 extrem — äußerste —, -itet, -e.
 exvertar to pour out ausgießen verser.

F.

fab bean Bohne fève.
 fabric factory, manufactory Fabrik —, -ar, -ation.
 fabul fable Fabel fable, -ar.
 face — Gesicht visage, -ial.
 faciar to make, do machen faire: per—; fact V. fact. it face nil never mind das macht nichts aus ça ne fait rien.
 facil easy leicht —, -ement, -itet, -e, -ifcar. [mis—
 fact — Tatsache fait, -e, -or, -ur.
 facultet faculty —
 fad insipid fade langweilig —
 fag beech Buche hêtre.
 falg fawn colored falb terne, pâle.
 falce scythe Sense faux, -iar, -ett.
 falcon — Falke faucon, -er.
 falliar to fail fallieren faillir, -ement.
 fals false falsch faux, -itet, -ar, -ifcar, -ard, -ett.
 fam hunger Hunger faim. [-os.
 fama fame Gerücht, Ruf reputation.
 familie family Familie famille, -ar, -aritet.
 fanatic — fanatisch —, -ism.
 fang dirt (mud) Schmutz boue.
 fantasi fancy Phantasie fantaisie.
 fantast — fantasque, -ic.
 fantom phantom Spuk —
 far lighthouse Leuchtturm phare.
 farin flour, meal Mehl —, -os.
 farm — Meterei ferme, -er.
 farmaci pharmacy (science) —, -ist, -istik.
 faryng pharynx Schlund gorge.
 fas phase —
 fasan pheasant — faisan.
 fasc bundle, bunch Bündel, Büschel faisceau.
 fascicul copy-book Heft cahier.
 fassad front Fassade façade.
 fasson shape — façon, -ar.
 fat fate, destiny Schicksal sort, -al, -alitet, -alist.
 fatig — Müdigkeit —, -ar, -gued, in-abl.
 fatu foppish geckenhaft fat, -itet.

favor — Gunst, Gefälligkeit faveur, -os, -iser, -u, de—. [saience.
 fayance faience, pottery Fayanz
 fea fairy Fee fée, -eri.
 febl feebly schwach faible, -ess.
 febr fever Fieber fièvre.
 fecul starch Stärkemehl empois, -ent, -ence dregs Geste levain.
 felice happy, fortunate glücklich heureux, -itet. [-ation.
 felicitar — beglückwünschen —
 feltr felt Feltz feutre.
 fémin woman, female Frau, Weib.
 Weibchen femelle, -in, -ist.
 fen hay Heu foin, -e (fenil) -ar, -ation.
 fenestr window Fenster fenêtre.
 fenomen phenomenon Phänomen —, -al.
 ferment — —, -ar, -ation.
 feroc wild wild —, -itet.
 ferr iron Eisen fer, -in.
 ferrugin rust Rost rouille, -os in-ar se.
 fertil — fruchtbar —, -itet.
 ferv fervent, zealous eifrig fervent, -ar, -ent, -or.
 fest feast Fest fête, -iv, -ivitet.
 feston festoon Blumengehänge —, -ar.
 fi fie! pui! fi!
 fiacr coach, hack Kutschfische —
 fiasco — Mißerfolg —
 fibl buckle Schnalle boucle, -ar.
 fibr — Faser, Faser —
 fibrin — Faserstoff —
 fiction — —, -iv.
 fidel faithful, true treu —, -itet.
 fif whistle Pfeif coup de sifflet, -ar.
 fig fig Feige — [ar, -ation.
 figur — —, -ar, de-ar, trans-
 fil thread Faden —, -ar, -ed, -erie, in-ar, de-ar, -ed.
 filie child Kind enfant -o, -a, -al, -etto(a).
 filice fern Farn fougère. [signol.
 flomel nightingale Nachtigall ros-
 filosof philosopher —, -i, -ic, -ar, -astr.
 filtr filter Filter —, -ar, -ation.

fin fine fein —, -ess, super—.
 fin end Ende —, -al, -ale, a fin que.
 financi finances Finanzen finances,
 -al, -er, -ar.
 finiar to end, finish beenden finir,
 -t, -tion, in—t.
 fint feint Finte feint.
 firm — fest ferme, -itet, in—.
 firma firm — firme.
 firmament — —.
 fissur — Riß, Spalte —, -ar.
 fistul fistula, fist Fißel, Pfeife —,
 -fist, -ar, -ator.
 fix fixed fest, unbeweglich fixe, -ar.
 flaccid — weß sanft, flétri, -escar.
 flag — Flagge pavillon (mar.).
 flagell whip, scourge Geißel fouet,
 -ar, -ation.
 flagrar to burn brennen brûler,
 -escar, -ett (Bündhölzchen).
 flamm flame —, -ar, in—ar.
 flank side Seite —, -ar, -que.
 flannel flannel —.
 flattar — schmelzen —, -eri, -erios.
 flaut flute Flöte flüte, -ar, -ist.
 flav gold-colored goldgelb couleur
 d'or, -escar, -escent, [ion].
 flectar to bend beugen, biegen fléchir,
 [flexion -ibl, in—ibl].
 flegmat phlegm Phlegma phlegme,
 -ic, -ician.
 floc flake Flode flocon, -os.
 flor flower Blume fleur, -ar, -escar,
 -escence, -ist, -coron.
 florin — Gulden —.
 florotémpor spring Frühling prin-
 temps, -al.
 flott fleet Flotte —, -ar.
 fluar to flow fließen couler, -id,
 -iditet.
 fluctuar to fluctuate schwanken —.
 flur floor Fußboden plancher.
 fluvie river Fluß fleuve, -al, -ett,
 -bord.
 fo fire Feuer feu, -ier.
 foc focus Brennpunkt foyer, -al.
 folie leaf, sheet Blatt feuille, -age,
 -ett, -ettar, -etton(ist), ex—ar.
 foll foolish närrisch fou, -i.
 fomentar — bähnen —.

fond ground, background, Grund,
 Hintergrund fond.
 fondar to smelt, melt, fuse schmelzen,
 gießen fondre, -er, -erie, -abl,
 in—abl. [ian].
 fonetic phonetics Phonetik —, -al.
 font fountain, source Quelle source,
 -ar. [taine].
 fontan fountain Springsbrunnen fon-
 for hole Loch trou, -al.
 force — Gewalt, Kraft —, -iar.
 forch fork Gabel (Den) furche, -ett.
 foren foreign fremd foran, -ia.
 forest — Wald forêt, -er.
 forge — Hammerwerk, Schmiede —,
 -er, -iar.
 form — —, -al, -alitet, -ar,
 -ation, trans—ar, -ator.
 formic ant Ameise fourmi, -ier, -ar.
 formul formula Formel —, -ar.
 forn furnace, stove Ofen poêle, four-
 neau, -er, -ar, -tub.
 fort strong, powerful Stark, kräftig
 —, ificar, ification, -itud.
 fortress — Festung —.
 fortun fortune Glück —, bonheur
 -os, -e, in—os.
 fosfor phosphorus —.
 foss pit Grube fosse, -il, -ett.
 fotograf photographer —, -i,
 -ic, -ar.
 frac dress-coat, frock —. [ar].
 fracass crash Gefrach craquement,
 fractar to break brechen casser, -ur,
 -ion, in—ibl.
 frag strawberry Erdbeere fraise.
 fragil — zerbrechlich —, -itet.
 fragment — Bruchstück —.
 framb raspberry Himbeere framboise.
 franc — Frank —.
 franc — frei —, -quess -ar.
 frange fringe Franze, Franze frange.
 fras phrase, sentence Redensart,
 Satz —, -ar. [dern].
 fraternisar co gh — sich verbrü-
 fratr brother Bruder frère -al [fra-
 tern(itet)].
 fraud — Betrug —, -ar. [ar].
 fren brake Bremsvorrichtung frein,
 frenetic frantic —.

frequent — häufig —, -e, -ence, -ar.
 fresc fresh frisch frais, -ur.
 fresco — fresque.
 friand lickerish person Näscher —.
 friar to fry braten frire, -tur, -torie.
 fricativ — —.
 friction rubbing Reibung —, -ar.
 friar to freeze, be cold kalt sein, i.
 haben, frieren avoir froid, -id,
 -idescar, -iditet. [al].
 frigitémpor winter Winter hiver,
 frim hoar, frost Reif frimas.
 fris frieze Fries —.
 frisar to frizz —, -ur.
 frivol frivolous —, -itet.
 front forehead Stirn —, -on.
 frontier — Landesgrenze —.
 frost — gelée, -ar.
 frottar to wipe abreiben, wischen —.
 fruct fruit Frucht fruit, -i, -ifcar,
 -ivor.
 fructotémpor autumn Herbst au-
 tomne, -al.
 frugal — dürftig —.
 frument wheat, corn Weizen froment.
 frustre in vain vergebens en vain.
 ftis phthisis Schwindsucht phthisie,
 -ic.
 fug flight, fugue Flucht, Fuge fuite,
 fugue, -ar, -entar, -itiv, -ace,
 -acitet, -ard.
 fuligin soot Ruß suie, -os.
 fulmin lightning Blig éclair, -ar.
 fum smoke Rauch fumée, -ar, -orie.
 function — Wirksamkeit fonction,
 -al, -er, -ar, -er de commerce.
 fundar to found, ground fundieren,
 gründen fonder, -ation, -ator,
 -ement.
 fúner funeral Leichenbegängnis fu-
 nerailles, -al (funere).
 fur — Fell fourrure.
 furage forage Foursage fourrage, -iar.
 furb rogue Schelm coquin, -eri.
 furie fury, rage Wut, Raserei fureur,
 -ar, -os.
 furniar to furnish liefern fournir,
 -ement, -tur, -tor.
 fusil gun Flint —, -ar.

futur future zukünftig —, -e.
 fysic physics —, -al, -ian.
 fysiognomi physiognomy — —
 -ist, -ic.

G.

gabion — Schanzkorb —.
 gagne gain Gewinn gain, -er, -ar.
 gala — —.
 galant — —, -eri.
 galaxie — Milchstraße voie lactée.
 galeri gallery —.
 galin fowl Guhn poule, -o, -a,
 oclamar.
 gall gall-apple Gallapfel noix de galle.
 galoch overshoe Überschuß —.
 galon galloon Tresse —, -ar.
 galop — —, -ar.
 galvanic — galvanisch —, -ism.
 gamb leg Bein jambe, -on.
 gangren — Brand (Krankh.) —,
 -ar, -os.
 gant glove Handschuh —, -ar, -ed.
 garant guarantor Bürge —, -ar, -i.
 garb sheaf Garbe gerbe.
 gard guard Schutz, Gut —, -ar,
 -arob, -ist.
 garniar to garnish — garnir, -tur.
 garnison garrison —, -ar.
 garson fellow Burische garçon.
 gas — —, -os.
 gast guest — hôte, -essa, -ar.
 gastronom gastronomer —, -i, -ic.
 gaudie joy Freude joie, -os, -ar.
 gazell — —.
 gazett newspaper Zeitung —.
 gelar to freeze, congeal gefrieren
 —, -de—.
 gemell twin Zwilling jumeau, -i.
 gemiar to groan ächzen gémir.
 gen gender Geschlecht (gramm.) genre.
 genealog genealogist — généalo-
 giste, -i, -ic.
 general — allgemein —, -e, -isar
 -isation.

generar to generate erzeugen produire, -ator(i), -ation. [-itet.
 generos generous freigebig généreux.
 geni genius Genie génie, -al, -alitet.
 genitiv — — — — —
 gentil — artig, höflich —, -e, -hom.
 genú knee Knie genou, -ar, flectar, -flexion.
 genuin — echt véritable, -itet.
 geodet landsurveyor — géomètre, -i, -ic.
 geograf geographer — —, -i, -ic.
 geolog geologist — —, -i, -ic.
 geometr geometrician — —, -i, -ic.
 german German deutsch allemand, -ia, -ian. [-ist.
 germanic Germanic germanisch —
 germin germ Keim germe, -ar, -ation, -ativ. [dif(?)
 gerundie gerund Gerundium géron-
 gerundiv — — — — —
 gesticular to gesticulate —, -ation.
 gibb hump, hunch Buckel, Höcker
 bosse, -os.
 gigant giant Riese géant, -ic.
 giraff — — — — —
 girar to endorse — endosser.
 glace ice Eis glace, -ial, -iar, -iur.
 gladie sword Schwert glaive, -ar, -ator.
 gland — Drüse — — — — —
 gleb clod Schofle — — — — —
 glissar to glide gleiten — — — — —
 glob — Kugel —, -ett.
 glorie glory Ruhm gloir, -os, -ificar.
 glutin glue Leim colle, -ar.
 glycerin — — — — —
 golf gulf — — — — —
 gomm gum Gummi —, -ar.
 gondol — — — — —
 gorge throat Röhre —, -ar.
 got Goth Gote gothe, -ic.
 grace grace, elegance Grazie grâce.
 gracil slender schlank svelte, -itet.
 gradu grade Grad, Stufe degré, -al, -ar, -ation.
 grafit — — — — —
 gramm — — — — —
 grammatic grammar — gram-
 maire, -al.

gran gran, kernel Korn, Kern grain.
 granat garnet Granat (Stein) grenat.
 grand great, large groß —, -ur, -ess, ag-ar.
 grandios — großartig — — — — —
 grand-partie in great part größten-
 teils pour la plupart.
 granit — — — — —
 grap — Traube grappe.
 grass grease, fat Fettgraisse, -os, -ar.
 gratie grace, mercy Gnade grâce,
 clémence, -os, dis- — — — — —
 gratter to scratch kratzen, reiben
 —, -ator.
 gratuit gratuitously gratis —, -e.
 grav — schwer, wichtig —, -itet,
 centr de gravité.
 gravar to engrave [ein]graben, gra-
 vieren —, -er, -ur. [-itet.
 gravid weighty, heavy schwer lourd,
 gravin gravel Gries gravier.
 gravitar to weigh schwer sein, wie-
 gen peser, -ation.
 grel hail Hagel —, -ar.
 gremie lap Schoß sein, -al.
 gren grain (cereals) Getreide blé,
 -ier, e-ar.
 grenad — Granate (Frucht u. Ge-
 schoss) —, -er.
 griff claw Kralle — — — — —
 grimass grimace — grimace, -ar.
 gris gray grau — — — — —
 grit grits, groats Grütze, Graupen
 gruau.
 griv grief, sorrow Gram,ummer,
 Gorge affliction, -os, -ement.
 gross thick, big dick gros, -ess.
 grosso wholesaling Großhandel gros-
 serie, -ist.
 grotesc — — — — —
 grott — Grotte — — — — —
 grum clot Klumpchen grumau, -os.
 grupp group — — — — —
 grus crane Kranich grue.
 guad ford Furt gué, -ar, -abl.
 guance cheek Backe, Wange joue.
 guerr war Krieg —, -er, -ar.
 guetr gaiter Gamasche — — — — —
 guid — Führer —, -ar.
 guind reel Winde, Haspel eric, -ar.

gummigut gamboge — gomme-gutte.
 gus goose Gans oie. [de-
 gust taste Geschmack goût, -os, -ar.
 gutt drop Tropfen —, -ar.
 güttur gullet Gurgel gorge, -al.
 guvern helm Steuer gouvernail, -ar,
 -ement(al).
 gymnasie grammas-school Gymna-
 sium gymnase, -al, -an.
 gymnastic gymnastics —, -al, -ian.
 gynecolog, gynecologist — gyneco-
 logiste, -i, -ic.

H.

habil skilful geschickt —, -itet, in-
 habitar to inhabit bewohnen —, -abl,
 in-abl.
 hábitu custom Gewohnheit habitude,
 -al, -ar, -ed, des- — — — — —
 hal breath Hauch souffle, -ar, -ation,
 ex-, in- — — — — —
 hallucination — — — — —
 hamac hammock Hängematte — — — — —
 hangar — — — — —
 hard bold, daring fest, festh hardi.
 haring herring Häring hareng.
 harlequin — — arlequin, -ad.
 harmoni harmony —, -ic.
 harmonium — — — — —
 harness — Harnisch, Pferdegeschirr
 cuirasse, -ar.
 harp — Harfe —, -ist.
 harpun harpoon — harpon. [-ar.
 hazard hazard Ungefähr, Zufall — — — — —
 hast —, speed Eile hâte, -ar, -e.
 hastor hawk Habicht autour.
 hectograf — — — — —
 hedr ivy Efeu lierre.
 hegemoni — — — — —
 hepat liver Leber foie, -ic.
 hérald — Herald héraut.
 heraldic heraldry —, -al, -ian.
 herb grass Gras —, -age, -arie.
 hered heir Erbe héritier, -a, -ar,
 -age, des-ar.
 heretic heretical heterisch —, -a.
 heri yesterday gestern hier.
 hermetic hermetical hermetisch — — — — —
 hero — Held héros, -a (heroína),
 -ic, -ism.
 heron — Reiher — — — — —
 hesitar to hesitate sich bedenken — — — — —
 heterogen — ungleichartig —, -itet.
 hippodrom — Rennbahn — — — — —
 hippopotam — Nilpferd — — — — —
 hirund swallow Schwalbe hirondelle.
 histor history Geschichte histoire, -ic.
 hodie to day heute aujourd'hui.
 hom man, human being Mensch hom-
 me, -an.
 homanitet humanity Menschheit hu-
 manité. [ic.
 homeopat homeopatist — —, -i.
 homogen homogeneous —, -itet.
 homonym homonymous — — — — —
 honest — rechtschaffen honnête, -itet,
 des- — — — — —
 honor — Ehre honneur, -ar, -abl,
 -al (honorar), des- — — — — —
 hor hour Stunde heure, -metr.
 hord — Horde — — — — —
 horizon horizon — horizon, -al.
 horrar to be terrified sich entsetzen
 s'épouventer, -end, -or.
 hospital — — hôpital.
 hospitabl — gastfreundlich hospita-
 lier, -itet, in- — — — — —
 hospice — Herberge — — — — —
 hostie host Hostie — — — — —
 hostil — feindlich —, -itet.
 hotel — — — — —
 hum ground, humus Erdreich, Humus
 terre végétale, ex-ar.
 human — menschlich humain,
 -itet, -ist, -istic, -isar, in- — — — — —
 humid moist feucht —, -itet, -or.
 humil humble demütig humble, -itet,
 humor — — humeur, -ist, -istic.
 hussar — — hussard.
 hyacin — — — — —
 hydre — Wasserschlange — — — — —
 hydropsi dropsy Wassersucht — — — — —
 hyen hyena Hyäne — — — — —
 hymn — — — — —
 hyperbol — Hyperbel —, -ic.

hypnos — — —, -tic.
hypocrit — Heuchler —, -ic.
hypotec mortgage — —.
hypotes hypothesis — —, -tic.
hysteri — — —, -ic.

I.

i I ich je, moi. — Cetr pronomini
v. Grammatic.
iamb iambus Jambus —, -ic.
idé idea — —, -al, -alist, -alilar.
idem = sem same derselbe même
(avant le nom).
identic identical identisch —, -itet.
idiom — Mundart, Sprache —.
idiotism — — —.
idol — Götze —.
idyll — — —, -ic.
ignorant — — —, -ance.
il he er il, lui, -a, -i, -ai.
illuminar — erleuchten —, -ation.
illusion — — —, -ionar, -oric.
illustrar to illustrate —, -ation.
image picture Bild —.
imaginar — sich einbilden —, -ation.
imballar to pack up verpacken em-
baller, -age, de —.
imitar to imitate nachahmen —,
-ation.
immatricular to matriculate — —.
immens — unermesslich —, [-ce.
imminent — nahe bevorstehend —.
impediar to hinder hindern empêcher,
-ment.
imperar to bid, command gebieten
ordonner, -ator(ic), -ativ, -ia.
imperfect — imparfait.
impertinent — ungeziemt —, -ce.
impetu impetus Vorwärtsdrängen
élan, -os, -ositet.
important — wichtig —, -ce.
imposant affective, impressive ein-
drucksvoll —.
impost —, tax Abgabe, Steuer im-
pôt, -ar.

impregnar to impregnate — —,
-ation.
imprimar to press in, impress, print
einen Eindruck machen, drucken im-
pressioner, imprimer, -erie, -pres-
sion(ar), -iv.
improvisar — — —, -ation, -ator.
impuls — Antrieb impulsion, -ar,
-iv.
imputar — zuschreiben —.
in in, at, into in en, dans, à.
inaugurar to inaugurate einweihen,
eröffnen —, -ation.
incendie fire, conflagration Feuers-
brand —, -ar, -ent. [-orie.
incens — Weibrauch encens, -ar.
inclinat — Neigung haben —, -ation.
includar to enclose einschließen
(r)enfermer, -sive.
incud anvil Amboss enclume.
incuragiar to encourage ermutigen
encourager, -ement. [-ativ.
indicar to indicate angeben —, -ation.
indigen indigenous, native eingebo-
ren —.
indigiar to want nötig haben avoir
besoin, -ent, -ence.
indignar to be indignant sich ent-
rösten —, -ation.
individu individual Individuum être,
-al, -alitet.
indolent — — —, -ce.
indulgent — nachsichtig —, -ce.
industri — — —, -os, -al.
inert — träge —, -i.
infam — niederträchtig —, -i.
infant child Kind enfant, -o, -a, -al
(infantil).
infanteri — — —, -ist.
infectar — anstecken —, -ion.
inferior —, lower untere, unterge-
ordnete inférieur, -itet, -e.
infern hell Hölle enfer, -al.
infinitesimal — — —.
infinitiv — — —.
inflamar — entzünden enflammer,
-ation.
influar to flow into einmünden cou-
ler dans, -ence, -enciar.
influencia — — —.

informar —, apprise Auskunft ge-
ben —, -ation.
ingenie sagacity Scharfsinn saga-
cité, -os, -er.
inglottar to swallow schlucken, schlün-
gen engloutir.
ingress entrance Eingang entrée, -ar.
inhibiar to forbid verbieten défendre,
-tion.
injectar — einspritzen —, -ion, -or.
injurie reviling, railing Beleidigung,
Fälschung offence, insulte, -ar.
innocent — unschuldig —, -ence.
inocular to inoculate impfen vacci-
ner, -ation, -ist.
insacar to pocket einstecken empocher.
insect — — —.
inserar to insert, advertise einschal-
ten, einrücken —, -at.
insigni — — —.
insinuar to insinuate beibringen, ein-
flüstern —, -ation.
insipid —, flat abgeschmackt —, -itet.
insistar — auf etw. dringen, be-
stehen —, [-ce.
insolent — übermütig, vermessen —.
insolvent — zahlungsunfähig in-
solvable, -ce.
inspectar — inspizieren —, -or,
[sub-or.
inspirar — eingeben —, -ation.
installar — einsetzen, anstellen —,
-ation.
instigar to instigate anreizen, an-
treiben pousser à, -ation, -ator.
instinct — — —, -iv.
instituar to institute einrichten, er-
richten —, -t, -tion.
instruar to instruct belehren —,
-struction, -or, -iv.
instrument — — —, -al, -ar, -ation.
insul island Insel île, -ar, -an.
insult — Beschimpfung —, -er, -ar.
intact unhurt unverletzt —.
integr whole, entire unverletzt, ganz
sain et sauf, -al, -itet.
intellectu intellect Verstand intel-
lect, -al, -os. [tente, -ar.
intend agreement Verständigung en-
tensiv — — — intense.

intention — Absicht —, -e.
intercalar — einschalten —, -ation.
intercedar — fürbitten —, -cession,
-or.
interdict — — —, -interdit.
interest interest —, -ar, des-
interest — (on money) Zins intérêt
(argent). [-e, -u.
interior —, inner innere intérieur,
interjection — — —.
intern internal — — —, -ar.
interprened enterprise Unterneh-
mung entreprise, -er, -ar. [-ar.
interpret interpreter Ausleger —.
interpunction punctuation — ponc-
tuation.
interrogar to interrogate fragen de-
mander, -ation, -ativ.
interrumpar to interrupt unter-
brechen interrompre, -ruption.
intervall — Zwischenraum —.
intestin — Darm —, -al.
intim intimate — — —, -itet.
intra between zwischen entre, -ar, to
enter eintreten entrer.
intrig — — —, -ar.
introducar — einführen introduire,
-duction. [-, -iv.
intuition — unmittelbare Anschauung
inundar to inundate überflutwen-
nen inonder, -ation.
invalid —, traktlos —, -itet.
invasion — Einfall, Einbruch —.
inventarie inventory — inventaire,
-ur.
inventar to invent erfinden, erdichten,
inventer, -ion, -or.
invers opposite umgekehrt au con-
traire, -e, -ar.
investigar to investigate forschen
explorer, -ation, -ator.
invidie envy Neid envie, -os, -ar.
invitar — einladen —, -ation.
ipse self selbst même (après le nom).
iris rainbow Regenbogen arc-en-ciel.
ironi irony Spottrede —, -ic.
irrigar to irrigate bewässern irri-
ger, -ation.
irritar to irritate reizen —.
isolat to isolate — — —.

istm isthmus Landenge isthme.
it it es il (cela).
ivor ivory Elfenbein ivoire, -in.

J.

ja already schon déjà.
jacier to lie liegen gésir, être couché, situé.
jalus jealous eifersüchtig, jaloux, -i.
jaquet jacket Jacke —.
jardin garden Garten —, -er.
jargon — — —.
ject throw Wurf jet, -ar.
joc joke, jest Scherz, Spaß, Spiel plaisanterie, -os, -ar.
jovial — frohstimmig, lustig, munter —, -itet.
jubilé — Jubiläum —, -er, -ar.
jucund — erfreulich, froh — joyeux.
judaism Judaism Judentum —, -ie.
judic judge Richter juge, -ar.
judice judgment Urteil, Beurteilung judgement, -iar.
jug yoke Joch joug.
jun young jung jeune, -ess.
junctar to join zusammenfügen, an-schließen joindre, -e, -u, de—.
junctur joint Gelenk jointure.
junil youthful jugendlich juvenil, -itet.
junior — jüngere jeune.
junip — Wachholder genévrier.
jup petticoat Weiberrock, jupe, -on.
jur right, law Recht droit, -ist, -istic.
jurar to swear schwören jurer, -o, -i, -ement(e).
juridic — rechtskräftig legitim, -e.
jurisdiction — Gerichtsbarkeit juri-diction.
jurisprudence — — —.
jurn day Tag jour, -al, -e, ad—ar.
just —, right billig, gerecht —, -e, -ess.
justice — Rechtsspiege —.
jut jute Jute jute.
juvel jewel Juwel joyau, bijou, -er.

K.

kilogramm — — —.
kilometr — — —.

L.

la her ihr, sie la.
lá there dort —.
labi lip Lippe lèvres, -al.
labil — — —.
labor —, work Arbeit travail, -er, -ar, -atorie, col—, e—ar.
labyrinth — — —.
lac lacquer Lack laque, -ar.
lace loop Schleife noend coulant.
lacerar — zerreißen —, il—abl.
lacert lizard Eidechse lézard.
laciato to lace schmücken lier.
lacrim tear Träne larme, -ar.
lact milk Milch lait, -ar, to give milk milchen, säugen donner du lait.
lactuc lettuce Salat laitue.
lag lake der See lac.
lagun — — lagune.
lam blade Klinge lame.
lama — — —, -ism, -ic.
lament plaint Jammer lamentation, -ar, -abl.
lamin plate Platte plaque tôle, -ar, to roll, walzen —, -erie.
lamp — — —.
lampret lamprey Neunauge lamproie.
lan wool Wolle laine, -os, -in.
lance — Lanze —, -iar, -iad, throw Wurf jet.
lang tongue Zunge langue, -iform.
lantern — Laterne —.
lanugin down Flaum duvet, -os.
lâpid stone Stein pierre, -ar, -os, -ar, -ation, -ator, -escer, -ificar.
laqué lackey Diener laquais.
lard bacon Speck —.
larg wide, broad breit large, -ur.
larice larch Lärche mélèze.
larv larva Larve (z. B. Raupe) larve.

laryng larynx Kehlkopf larynx, -it.
lassar to leave, let lassen laisser.
lasso noose Schlinge lacet.
lateral — seitlich, seitig, —, bi—.
latin — lateinisch (latein) —.
latt lath Latte latte.
latun brass Messing laiton.
laud praise Lob louage, -ar, -abl, il—abl.
laur laurel Lorbeer laurier, -ier.
lava — — lave.
lavar to wash waschen —, -atoressa, -atorie.
lax — — lâche, -itet.
lec leak Leck voie d'eau, -ar, -age.
lecar to lick lecken lécher. [-or.
lectar to read lesen lire, -ibl, -ion.
ledar to hurt, injure verletzen, be-schädigen blesser, endommager, lesion.
leg law Gesetz loi, -al, il—al.
legat legacy — — —.
legend — — —.
leger light leicht —, -itet.
legion — — —.
legitim — — —, -itet, -ar.
legum vegetables Gemüse légume.
legumin — Pflanzen-Kasein —, -os.
lent slow langsam —, -e, -ur.
lentil — Linse lentille.
leon lion Löwe lion, -essa, -ell, -in.
leplu most, mostly am meisten le plus.
lepra leprosy — lèpre, -os, -osorie.
lett bed Bett lit.
lettr letter Brief lettre, -e. [sub—.
leutenant lieutenant — lieutenant.
lev lever Hebel levier, -ar, e—ar.
li them ihnen, sie les.
liberar to free befreien délivrer, -ator, -al(ism).
libr book Buch livre -er, -erie, -ett, -tener(ie).
libr free frei libre, -itet.
liciar to be licensed gestattet sein être permit, -ence, -encios.
lievr hare Hasen —, -o, -a.
liga league Bund lien, -ar; to bind a book einbinden lier, -ator, -atur, -atorie.
ligne wood Holz bois, -atr, -in, -os, -er, -erie.
lilie lily — lis.
lim slime Schlamm limon, -os.
lima file Feile lime, -ar.
limit — Grenze, Schranke —, -ar, il—ed. [-ier.
limon lemon Zitronen citron, -ad.
limpid — klar, hell —, -itet.
lin flax, lint Flachs, Lein lin, -age, linen Wäsche linge.
lingue language Sprache langue, -al, -ist(ic), — universal = cosmolingue, -ist.
linie line Strich ligne, -ar, -ar.
liquen lichen Flechte lichen, darte.
liqueur liquor — — —.
liquid — flüssig —, -ar, -itet.
list — Riste —.
liter letter (of alphabet) Buchstabe lettre, -al.
literatur — — —.
litr liter Liter litre.
liturg — — —, -i, -ic.
livr pound Pfund la livre.
livré livery Livree —.
lixiv lye Lauge lessive.
lo him ihm, ihn le.
lob lobe Lappen lobe.
loc place Ort lieu, -al, -u, -alisar, -ar to lease vermieten louer, -ation, -ator, trans—ar, -ation.
locomobil — — —.
locomotiv — — —.
locust — Heuschrecke sauterelle.
logarithm — — —.
loge box (theater), lodge — —.
logi lodging Wohnung logement, -er, -ar.
logic — — —, -al.
lomb loin Leinde, Stütze hanche.
lombard pawnshop Pfandhaus mont-de-piété.
lombric earthworm Regenwurm ver-de terre, -al.
long — lang —, -gue, -ur, -u.
loquass loquacious geschwätzig ba-vard, -itet.
lor their ihr leur.
lot — Los —.

lotteri — — —
 loyal — bieder —, -itet.
 lubric slippery schlüpfrig glissant
 -ar, -ator, -ation.
 luc pike (fish) Fisch brochet.
 luce light Licht lumière, -iar, -id,
 trans-id.
 lucrativ profitabel — —.
 luctu mourning Trauer deuil, -os, -ar.
 lud play, game Spiel jeu, -ar, lusor,
 pre-, post-.
 lun moon Mond lune, -ar.
 lunatic — mondsüchtig —.
 lup wolf Wolf loup, -o, -a.
 lupin — Wolsbohne —.
 lupul hop, hops Hopfen houblon.
 lux — Luxus —, -os.
 luxuri — Uppigkeit valupté, -os.
 lym, llama Kamelziege lama.
 lycé lyceum Lycéum —.
 lynce lynx Fuchs loup-cervier.
 lyr — Leier lyre, -ic.

M.

ma but aber mais.
 macaron — — —.
 machin — Maschine —, -ist.
 macrel mackerel Makrele maquereau.
 mactar to butcher schlachten tuer,
 abattre, égorger, -ation, -ator,
 -atorie.
 macul blemish, slur, Makel, Fleck,
 tache, -os, im-ed.
 madonna — — madone.
 maestri master Meister, Wirt maitre,
 -o, -essa.
 magasin — Lager —.
 magi magic —, -ic, -ician = mag.
 magistrat magistracy — conseil mu-
 nicipal. [-, -itet.
 magnanim magnanimous großherzig
 magnet — — aimant, -ic, -ism,
 -isar. [-ence.
 magnific magnificent prächtig —, -ar,

magr lean mager maigre, -ess, -escar.
 mahometan — mohammedanisch —,
 -ism.
 mais maiz — —.
 majestet majesty — majesté.
 major — — chef de bataillon, —.
 majoritet majority — majorité.
 mal bad, evil schlecht —, el mal,
 -aventur, -herb, -ice, -icios. [-os.
 malad sick, ill krank —, -i, -escar,
 maledicar to curs fluchen maudire,
 -dict(ion).
 maligne malignant bössartig, böse
 méchant, malin.
 mallie mesh Masche maille.
 malt — Malz —.
 mamm pap, breast Mutterbrust —,
 -ar to suckle, nurse säugen allaiter,
 -ifer.
 mammut — — —. [-u.
 manc deficiency Mangel manque, -ar,
 manch sleeve Ärmel —, -ett.
 mandat — Auftrag, Vollmacht, -er.
 mandolin — — —, -ist.
 manege — — —. [-iorie.
 mangiar to eat essen, fressen manger,
 mani — Sucht manie.
 manier manner Art und Weise —.
 manifest — — —, -ar.
 manipular to manipulate — —,
 -ation.
 manivell winch, crank Kurbel —.
 manna — — manne.
 manovr manoeuvrer Manöver ma-
 nœuvre, -ar.
 mansard Mansard roof — —.
 mantell mantle, cloak — manteau.
 mantenar to maintain aufrechterhalten
 maintenir.
 mantillie mantilla — —.
 manu hand Hand main, -al, -drap,
 -script, in-ar.
 mar sea Meer mer, -bord.
 marc mark Marke, Mark marque, -ar.
 march — Marsch —, -ar.
 marchal marshal Marschall maréchal.
 marcipan marchpane — massépain.
 marg marl Mergel marne.
 marin —, navy Marine —, -ar, -at,
 trans-.

marit spouse Ehehälfte epoux ou
 épouse, -o, -a, -al, -ar.
 maritim — — —.
 marmor marble — marbre, -ar.
 maron maroon Kastanie (edle) —, -ier.
 marquis — — —, -a.
 mart martenarder marte.
 martel hammer Hammer marteau -ar.
 martyr — Märtyrer —.
 masc mask Maske masque, -ar,
 de-ar.
 mascul male Männchen mâle, -in.
 mass — Menge, Masse —.
 massiv — — massif.
 mast — — mât.
 mastic — Mastix —. [-ation.
 masticar to masticate kauen mâcher,
 matador — — —. [-ian.
 mathematic mathematics — —, -al.
 materie matter Materie, Stoff ma-
 tière, -al, -alism, -alist(ic), im-al.
 matin morning Morgen —, -al, -e,
 -repast(ar).
 matr mother Mutter mère, -on,
 -al (maternal).
 matrass mattress — matelas.
 matrice matrix Matrice, Gebä-
 rutter, Schraubennutter —.
 matrimoniale matrimony Ehe ma-
 riage, -al.
 matur —, ripe reif mür, -itet, -escar,
 im- [-ier.
 maur mulberry Maulbeere mûre,
 maxill jaw (-bone) Kiefer mâchoir.
 maximal greatest größte —.
 maximum — — —.
 mecanic mechanics Mechanik —,
 -al, -ian.
 mecanism — — —.
 medallie medal — —, -on.
 mediat — mittelbar indirect, im-
 im-e. [-ar.
 medic physician Arzt médecin, -al,
 medicament — Arznei —.
 medicin — — —, -er.
 medie medium, middle Mittel, Mitte,
 Durchschnitt moyenne, milieu, -al,
 -ar, -ation, -ator, -u; -digit,
 -jurn, -epoc, -grand, -noct.
 mediocr — mittelmäßig —, -itet.

meditar to meditate betrachten —,
 -ation. [moelle.
 medul marrow Mark in d. Knochen
 melancoli melancholy — —, -ic.
 melass molasses — —.
 melctar to milk melken traire.
 meleagr turkey Truthahn dindon.
 melodi melody — —, -os.
 melon — Melone —.
 mem even sogar même (adv).
 membr — Glied, Mitglied —,
 dis-ar.
 membran — — —.
 memorie memory Gedächtnis me-
 moire, -al, -ale, -ar, -abl, -e, im-
 menace — Drohung —, -iar, -ent.
 menage menagement Eaushaltung,
 Eritschast —, -er, -iar, -ement,
 de-iar.
 mendar to lie lügen mentir, -ace,
 -acitet, -ard, -ur.
 mendic mendicant Bettler mendiant,
 -itet, -ar, -ation.
 mens month Monat mois.
 ment mint Minze (Pflanze) menthe.
 mental — geistig, in Gedanken —.
 mention — Erwähnung —, -ar.
 mention chia Sinn —.
 mentor — — —.
 mercant merchant Händler, Kauf-
 mann marchand, -al (mercantil)
 -ar. [-er, -erie.
 merce wares Waare marchandise.
 merci thank Dank remerciement, -ar,
 -os, -ositet, -u, im-os.
 mercurie quick-silver Quecksilber
 mercure, -al.
 mergiar to immerse, dip tauchen
 s'immerger, sub-
 meridian — — méridien, -al.
 merit — Verdienst —, -ar, im-ed.
 mesenterie mesentery Gekröse —,
 -ic.
 mespil medlar Mispel nêlle.
 mess mass Messe messe.
 message — Botschaft —, -er(ie).
 Messias Messiah — Messie.
 mestice half-breed Mestizje métis,
 -io, -ia. [sure, -ar.
 mesur measure Maß, Maßregel mé-

metafor — Metapher —, -ic.
 metafysic metaphysics —, -al, -ian.
 metall —, -ic, -urg(i); -fil.
 metamorfos — Verwandlung —, -ar.
 meteor —, -ic. [ic.
 meteorolog meteorologist —, -i.
 metier handicraft, trade Handwerk —, -ist.
 metod —, -ist.
 metr meter Meter —.
 metropol metropolis —.
 mi me mir, mich me.
 miasm — Miasma —.
 mie my mein mon, ma.
 miel honey Honig —.
 mignon pretty, nice niedlich, nett gentil, joll, —.
 migrar to migrate wandern voyager, marcher, -ation, -ator, e-, im-, trans-.
 migren migraine —. [ian.
 milice militia Miliz, Landwehr —.
 milie mile Meile mille, -ar.
 militar military militärisch, Militär militaire, -ism.
 milliard — (1000 million), -er.
 milliet millet Sirje millet.
 million —, -er. [ar.
 mim mien Gebärde, Miene mine, -ic.
 mimos mimosa Mimose mimeuse.
 min mine Mine, Bergwerk mine, -ar.
 mineral — mineralisch, Mineral —.
 mineralog mineralogist —, -i, -ic.
 miniatur —.
 minim small, little klein petit, -itet.
 minimal —.
 minimum —.
 ministr minister, secretary of state —.
 ministerie ministry Ministerium ministère, -al.
 minoritet minority — minorité.
 minu less weniger moins, -escar, -ar.
 minuce — Kleinigkeit bagatelle, -ios.
 minut —.
 miracul miracle Wunder —, -os.
 miror mirror Spiegel miroir.
 misantrop —.

miscelli miscellanies — variétés.
 miscomprender to misunderstand mißverstehen mal entendre, -sion.
 misconfidar to distrust mißtrauen méfier, -ence.
 miser misery Elend, Not —, -ar, -abl.
 misericordie mercy Barmherzigkeit, Erbarmen —, -os.
 misfortun — Unglück malheure, -os.
 mispreciar to despise verachten mépriser, -iation.
 mittar to send senden, schicken envoyer, -ssion, -ssioner, e-, re-.
 mitr — Mitra —. [ad-
 mixtar to mix mischen mêler, -ur.
 mobil — beweglich —, -isar, -isation, im-.
 moc mockery Spott moquerie, -ar.
 mod fashion, style Mode —, -ern(ist), -u.
 modal — durch Verhältnisse bedingt —, -itet.
 modell —, pattern —, Muster, Schablone —, -ar.
 moderar to moderate mäßigen —, -ation, -ed, im-ed.
 modest — bescheiden —, -i, im-.
 modificar to modify — modifier, -ation. [ation.
 modul — Maß, Maßstab —, -ar.
 mol, mill-stone Mühlstein meule, -ar.
 molecul —, -ar.
 molest burdensome lästig importun, -ar, -i.
 molin mill Mühle moulin, -er.
 moll soft, mellow weich mou, -ess, -ar.
 mollusc —, Schalthier —.
 molo mole, wharf Molo quai.
 moment —, instant Augenblick —, -an.
 monac a religious Mönch oder Nonne moine ou nonne, -o, -a.
 monarch —, -ia, -ist.
 monaster, monastery Kloster —, couvent.
 moné money Geld argent. [-erie.
 monet coin Münze monnaie, -ar.
 monit admonition, warning Erinnerung, Mahnung monition, -er, -ar.

monogram —.
 monolog —.
 monopol monopoly —.
 monoton monotonous —, -i.
 monstrar to show zeigen montrer.
 monstru monster Ungeheuer monstre, -os, -ositet.
 mont mountain Berg montagne, -i, -an, -os, -ar to erect montieren —, -or, -ur, trans-an.
 monument —, -al.
 moral — moralisch, Moral —, -itet, -ist, -isar, de-.
 morbill measles Maser rougeol.
 mordar to bite beißen mordre, -sur.
 morell — Morchel morille.
 morfin — Morphin morphium, -ist.
 moriar to die sterben mourir.
 moros — mürrisch —, -itet.
 mors walrus Walroß —.
 morsel — Bissen, Stück morceau, -ar.
 mort death Tod mort, -al, -alitet, -ifer, -ifear, im-al.
 mortar — Mörtel mortier.
 mortu dead tot mort.
 mosaic —.
 mosc fly Fliege mouche, -ard.
 mosqué mosque Moschee —.
 mosquit — moustique.
 moss — Moos mousse, -os.
 most must — moult.
 mostard mustard Senf moutarde.
 motiv —, reason —, Beweggrund motif, -ar.
 motto — — épigraphe.
 movar — bewegen mouvoir, -ement; motor(ic), -ion.
 movett gull Möwe mouette.
 muff mold Schimmel moisissure, -ar.
 mul mule Maultier mulet.
 mulatt mulatto — mulatre.
 mulet mule Maulzeisel mulet.
 mulct — Geldstrafe amende, -ar.
 mult much, many viel nombreux, -itud, -e, -volte, -upl (multipl).
 multiplicar to multiply — multiplier, -ation, -ator, -ativ.
 mumie mummy — momie.
 mund world Welt monde, -al (mundial), -an, -anism, extra-an.

muniar to supply versehen mit etwas munir, -tion. [-itet.
 municipal — Stadtoberhauptlich —, mur wall Mauer —, -er, -ator, -atur.
 murmurar — murren —.
 mus mouse Maus souris.
 musa muse Muse muse.
 muscat nutmeg Muskatnuss muscade.
 muscul muscle Muskel muscle, -os.
 musé museum Museum —.
 musel muzzle Maul bouche, gueule, -ier.
 music —, -al, -ian, -ar.
 muslin — Musselin mousseline.
 musquet musket Musket fusil, -er.
 mustach(i) — Schnurrbart moustaches.
 mustel weasel Biemel belette.
 mut mute, dumb stumm muet.
 mutar to change ändern changer, -ation, -illiar, com-, -ator.
 muton sheep Schaf —.
 mutual — gegenseitig mutuel, -itet.
 myop myopic kurzichtig —, -i.
 myosot forget-me-not Vergißmeinnicht gremillet.
 myrt myrtl Myrte —.
 myrtill bilberry Heidelbeere airelle.
 mysterie mystery Mysterium, Geheimnis mystère, -os.
 mystificar to mystify — mystifier, -ation.

N.

nadir — Zeitpunkt, —.
 naft naphtha Naphtha —.
 naiv —, -itet.
 nan dwarf, pygmy Zwerg nain.
 narciss narcissus Narzisse —. [-ie.
 narcotisar — betäuben —, -ation.
 narice nostril Nasenloch, Nüßer narine, naseau.
 narrar to narrate erzählen raconter, -ation, -ator.

narval narwhal —.
 nas nose — nez, -al, -on, -catarr.
 nasciar to be born geboren werden
 naître, -ence, jurn de naissance,
 re-ence.
 nass eel-pot Reuse —. [-ivetet].
 nat birth Geburt naissance, -al.
 nation — —, -al, -alitet, in-
 ter-al.
 natur — —, -al, -ale, -amente
 evidently selbstverständlich naturel-
 lement, -alitar, de-ar, in-al,
 super-al. [-iar, -ed].
 naufrage shipwreck Schiffbruch —.
 nause nausea Seefrankheit mal de
 mer, -ear, -eos — ekelhaft dé-
 goûtant.
 nautic nautics —, aero-.
 nav ship, vessel Schiff navir, vaisseau.
 navigar to navigate schiffen —, -ation.
 nebul fog, mist Nebel brouillard, -os.
 necess necessary nötig nécessaire,
 -itet. [-obliger].
 necessitar to necessitate nötigen
 necrolog necrology — nécrologe.
 nectar — —.
 neff nephew or niece Nefte oder Nichte
 neveu ou nièce, -o, -essa.
 negar to deny verneinen nier, -ation,
 -ativ.
 negligiar to neglect vernachlässigen
 —, -ent(u).
 negoce business Geschäft affaire,
 -ial, ios-iar.
 negr black schwarz noir, -atr, -ar.
 nerv — — nerf, -os.
 nett cleanly, neat reinlich propre,
 net, -itet, -ifcar.
 netto net, clear — net.
 neutral — — neutre, -itet, -isar.
 nev snow Schnee neige, -os, -ar.
 ni — ni neither — nor weder — noch —.
 nich niche Nische niche.
 nid nest Nest —, -ifcar.
 nil nothing nichts ne rien.
 nimb nimbus Strahlentrang —.
 nitr nitre Salpeter —.
 nivell level Niveau niveau, -ar.
 no no, not nicht, nein ne pas, non.
 nobl — edel —, -i, -ess, ig—.

nociar to hurt schaden nuire, -ent,
 in-ent, -ce.
 noct night Nacht nuit, -e, -al (noc-
 turn, per-ar.
 nod knot Knoten nœud, -ar, -os.
 noi we wir nous.
 nomad — —, -isar.
 nōmin name Name nom, -al(e), -ar,
 -ation, -ativ, in-abl.
 nord northern, north nordisch, Nor-
 den —, -e, -est, -uest.
 norm — — règle; modèle, -al, -ar.
 nostr our unser nôtre.
 not note, notice Notiz —, -er, -ar,
 -abl, -ifcar.
 nota bill, reckoning Rechnung
 compte, facture.
 notion — Begriff —.
 notoric notorious — notoire, -ement.
 nov new neu neuf, -itet.
 novice — Noviz —, -io, -ia, -iat.
 nu now jetzt, nun maintenant; nu ...
 nu now ... then bald ... Bald
 tantôt ... tantôt.
 nuance shade (color) Schattierung
 —, -iar.
 nub cloud Wolke nuage, -os.
 nubil — mannbar —, -itet.
 nuc nucha Nacken, Genid nuque,
 -al, -ar.
 nuce nut Nuß noix, -ett.
 nud nude, naked nackt nu, -itet.
 nul nought, zero Null zéro.
 nul no, not any, none kein —.
 nūmer number Nummer, Zahl nom-
 bre, numéro, -ar, -ator, -ativ, -os.
 nunce messenger Bote messenger.
 nupti wedding, nuptials Hochzeit
 noce, -al. [-essa].
 nutriar to nourish nähren nourrir,

O.

o or oder ou.
 ol oh! oh! oh, ah!
 oas oasis Oase oasis.

obediar to obey gehorchen obéir,
 -ent, des —.
 obelisc — —. [-iv(itet)].
 object — Gegenstand objet, -ar,
 obligar to oblige verpflichten obliger,
 -ed, -ation.
 oblique — schief schräg —, -itet.
 oblivie forgetting Vergessenheit oubli,
 -ar, -os.
 oblong — länglich —.
 obscen — unzüchtig —, -itet.
 obscur —, dark dunkel —, -itet,
 -blu, -brun, -ar.
 obsedar to besiege belagern assiéger,
 -session. [-atorie].
 observar — beobachten —, -ation,
 obstacul obstacle Hindernis —.
 obstinar to be obstinate trotzen bra-
 ver, -ation, -ed, -e, -u, -e que.
 obtenar to obtain erlangen obtenir.
 obtus — stumpf —.
 obviar to obviate begegnen, vor-
 beugen —, -ation.
 occasion —, opportunity Veran-
 lassung, Gelegenheit —, -ar, -e, -u.
 occident — —, -al.
 occult — verborgen, geheim —, -ar,
 -ation, -ator, -ism, -ement.
 occupar to occupy beschäftigen —,
 -ation [occ. se co qc.].
 occurar to meet, encounter bege-
 gen rencontrer, -curs.
 ocean — —.
 ocr ochre Ocker —.
 octett — —.
 ocul eye Auge oeil, -ar, -ist, -ettar.
 ode — —.
 odie hate, hatred Haß haine, -ar, -os.
 odor —, smell, scent Geruch, Duft
 odeure, -ar.
 odorat smell (sense of) Geruch
 (Sinn) —, -ar.
 offendar — beleidigen offenser,
 -fens, -iv.
 office —, calling Amt, Stelle, Dienst
 office, emploi, -ial(e).
 officier officer —, sub —.
 officin office, workshop Werkstatt,
 Bureau atelier, bureau.
 offr offer Antrag, Angebot —, -ar.
 oleandr oleander — —.
 olio oil Öl huile, -ar, -atr, -os.
 oliv — —, -ier.
 ombr shadow, shade Schatten —, -ar.
 omelett — Eierfaden —.
 omin omen, sign Vorbedeutung pré-
 sage, -os, -ar.
 omitter — unterlassen, weglassen
 omettre, -mission.
 omni each, every jeder chaque.
 omnibus — —.
 omoplat shoulder-blade Schulter-
 blatt os plat de l'épaule.
 on one, they, people man on.
 once ounce Unze —.
 onclo uncle Onkel oncle.
 onyx — —. [ou — ou.
 o — o either — or entweder — oder
 opal — —.
 ópera — Oper —, -ett.
 operar to operate wirken —, -ation,
 -ator, -ativ, co —.
 opinion — Meinung —.
 opio opium Opium opium.
 opponar to oppose entgegensetzen,
 — opposer, position.
 oppotun — passend, günstig, gelegen
 —, -itet, -e, in —.
 opprimar to oppress niederdrücken
 —, -pression.
 optativ — —.
 optic optics — —, -al, -ian.
 optimism — —, -ist.
 opulent —, wealthy überreich, —
 —, -ce.
 oracul oracle Orakel oracle.
 oral — mündlich —, -e.
 orange — Apfelsine —.
 orange orange-colored orangefarben
 orange.
 orar to speak (as orator) reden faire
 un discours, -ation, -ator.
 ordin order Ordnung ordre, -al,
 -ar, des —.
 ordinar ordinary, common gewöhn-
 lich ordinaire, -e.
 ordn order Orden ordre.
 ordonnar to order, ordain vorschrei-
 ben, anordnen —, -ence.
 orellie ear Ohr oreille, -ar, -ist, -ier.

orfan — elternlos, Waisenkind orphan.
 organ — (medium and instrument) —, Orgel organe, orgue, -ic, -isar, -ism, -ist.
 orgasm — stürzende Fülle —.
 orge barley Gerste —.
 orgie orgy Orgie orgie.
 orgul pride Stolz fierté, -os.
 orient — —, -al, -ar.
 origin — Ursprung —, -al, -alitet.
 ornament — —, ornement, -ar.
 ornitolog ornithologist —, -i, -ic.
 orquestr orchestra —, -ar.
 ortografi — —, orthographe, -ic.
 os bone Knochen —, -ifcar, -ification.
 oscillar to oscillate —, -ation.
 oscitar to yawngähnen bailler, -ation.
 ostar to boast of zur Schau stellen, prahlen faire de l'ostentation, -ation, -ativ.
 ostr oyster Muschel huitre.
 otio leisure, ease Muße, Ruhe loisir, -os(itet).
 otr other andere autre.
 ov egg Ei oeuf, -al, -arie. ovi
 piscin spawn Roggen oeufs de poisson.
 ovation — —.
 ouvertur — Ouverture ouverture.
 ovipar oviparous eierlegend —.
 ovr work Werk ouvrage, œuvre.
 oxyd — —, -ar, -ation.

P.

pace peace Frieden paix, -ial (pacific), -ificar. [ar.
 pact agreement Vertrag —, accord.
 pagan —, heathen heidnisch, Heide pālen, -ism.
 page — (boy) —.
 pagin page (of a book) Seite (eines Buches) page, -ar.
 pagod pagoda Pagode —.

pais land, country Land pays, -an, -age, -agist.
 pal post, pole Pfahl poteau.
 palast palace — palais.
 palat — Gaumen palais, -al.
 palett spade, shovel, —, Spaten, Schaufel, —, bêche, pelle, —, -ar.
 palisad — —, -ar.
 pallar to be pale bleich, blaß sein être pâle, -id, -or, -escar.
 pallie straw Stroh paille.
 palm — Palme —.
 palp feeler, antenna, tentacle Fühlhorn antenne, -ar, -abl. [ar.
 palpebr eyelid Augensied paupière.
 palpitar to palpitate zuden, klopfen —, -ation. [os.
 palud swamp, marsh Sumpf marais.
 pan bread Brot pain.
 panic — —, Schrecken —, -al.
 panorama — —.
 pantalon — Hose —.
 panter — —.
 pantomim — —.
 pantufl slipper Pantoffel —.
 pap pope Papst —, -al, -at, -ism, -ist, -essa.
 papagay parrot —, perroquet.
 papavr poppy Mohu pavot.
 papier paper —, papier. [pillon.
 papilion butterfly Schmetterling pap.
 pappil pap Brei bouilli.
 paquet packet Paket —, im—ar.
 par paired paarig, Paar pair, -itet, im—.
 parabol parable Parabel —, -ic.
 parad —, show —, -ar.
 paradis — —, -ic.
 paradox paradoxical —, paradoxal.
 paraffin — —.
 paragraf — —, -ar.
 parallel — —.
 paralys paralysis, palsy Lähmung paralysie, -ar, -ed.
 paranymf bridesman Brautführer garçon de noce.
 parar to give birth to gebären mettre au monde.
 parasit — Schmarözer —.
 parasol — Sonnenschirm —.

parat ready, prepared fertig prêt à.
 parc park — —.
 parcell — Stüd, Teil —, -ar.
 pardon — Vergebung —, -ar, -abl, im—.
 parent related, cognate verwandt, Verwandter —, -i.
 parentes parenthesis Klammer —.
 parfum perfume Wohlgeruch —, -ar.
 pari wager, bet Wette pari, -ar.
 pariet wall, partition Wand mur, cloison. [er, -ar).
 parlar to speak sprechen —, -ement.
 parodi parody — —.
 parol word Wort mot, —, -sort.
 paroqui parish Pfarre paroisse.
 parquet inlaid floor — —.
 parsimonie economy Sparsamkeit économie, -ar, -os. [ence.
 partar to depart abreisen partir.
 parterr — —.
 particip participle —, -ar, -ation.
 particul particle —, (Rede)teilchen —, -ar(e, -ism, -ist, -itet).
 partie part Teil, Anteil —, -al(e), -ar, -tion, -tiv, -tur, im—al, re—ar.
 partis party Partei parti, -an.
 partner — —, partenair.
 partur childbirth, confinement Niederkunft couches, -ar.
 pasc Easter Ostern Pâques, -al.
 pasha — —. [quinade.
 pasquill lampoon Schmähgedicht pas.
 passar — vorbeigehen, durchgehen —, -age, -ager, -ante (en passant), -ement(er); -aport, p. el superficie to stroke streichen —.
 passion v. patiar.
 passr sparrow Sperling moineau, -in.
 passu step, pace Schritt pas.
 past dough, — Teig pâte.
 pastet pastry Pastete pâté.
 pastillar to bake backen cuire, -er, -erie.
 pastinac parsnip — panais.
 pastor —hirt, —, pasteur, -al.
 pastur — Weide pâturage, -ar.
 patell kneepad Kniefleisch rotule.
 patent — —, brevet, -ar, -ed.

paternostr Lord's Prager Vater: unser oraison dominical.
 patiar to suffer leiden souffrir, -ent -ence, passion(os), -iv(itet), im—ent.
 patin skate Schlittschuh —, -er, -ar.
 patr father Vater père, -astr, -ia, al (paternal).
 patriarch — —, -al, -at.
 patrician — Patrizier patricien.
 patrimonie — Erbgut patrimoine, -al.
 patriot — —, -ic, -ism, com—.
 patron — —, -al, -at.
 patrullie patrol —, patrouille, -ar.
 paus pause Pause —, -ar.
 pavar — pflastern —, -ement.
 pavian baboon — babouin.
 pavillion — —.
 pavon pea-cock Pfau paon, -essa.
 payar — zahlen —, -ement.
 pean paean Preisgesang —.
 peccar to sin sündigen pécher, -ator, -at.
 pece pitch Pech poix, -iar.
 pect comb Kamm peigne, -ar.
 pector breast Brust poitrine, -al, ex—ar.
 ped foot Fuß pied, -e, -on, -one.
 pedagog — —, -i, -ic.
 pedant — —, -ic, eri.
 pedestal — Fußgestell piédestal.
 pedicul louse Laus pou.
 pelican — —.
 pell skin Haut peau, -ar.
 pellar to drive treiben pousser, puls, -ion, inter — (interpellation), ex—.
 pelmel jumble, medley Durcheinander —.
 pelt —, hide Pelzwerk pelleterie.
 pen trouble, pains Mühe peine, effort, -ar, -e.
 pendar to hang, suspend hängen, hangen pendre.
 pendul pendulum Pendel —, -ar.
 penetrar to penetrate durchdringen —, im—abl. [qu'ile.
 peninsul peninsula Halbinsel prespenitent — bußfertig, Bußer —, -ee.

pensar to think denken, meinen —, -ator, -at.
pension — Ruhegehalt —, -er, -ar.
pentecost — Pfingsten Pentecôte.
pepr pepper Pfeffer poivre, -ar.
pepton — —.
per pear Birne poire, -ier.
per through, by, durch, von par.
perceptor to perceive wahrnehmen, percevoir, -ibl, -ion.
perciar to pierce pießen, durchbohren percer.
percutar to knock, strike, klopfen, hauen —, frapper, -cussion.
perd loss Verlust perte, -ar.
perdix partridge Rebhuhn perdrix.
peregrin pilgrim Pilger pèlerin, -ar, -ation.
perfect — vollendet, vollkommen parfait, -ion(ar), -ionement, im—.
perfid perfidious arglistig, falsch —i.
perforar to bore bohren —, -ation, -ator.
pergamen parchment Pergament [parchemin].
periar to perish untergehen —.
pericul peril Gefahr péril, -os.
periferi periphery —, -ic.
period — —, -ic.
perjurie perjury Meineid perjure, -ar, -os.
perl pearl Perle —.
permanar to remain, abide fort-dauern être permanent, -ent, -ence.
permittar —, allow erlauben permettre, -mission.
permutar to interchange, — um-tauschen —, échanger, -ation.
perpendicular — senkrecht —, -itet.
perpetu perpetual immerwährend perpetuel, -itet, -ar, -ation, -e.
perplex perplexed verblüfft, verlegen —, -itet, -ar.
perron — Bahnsteig —.
perruc wig Perücke perruque, -quer, -querie.
persecutar — verfolgen poursuivre, -ar.
perseverar — Ausdauer haben, be-harren —, -ence.
persic peach Pfirsich pêche, -ier.
person — — personne, -al, im—al.

perspectiv — perspektivisch, Per-spektive —.
perspicace perspicacious scharfsichtig —, -itet.
persuadar —, induce überreden —, -suasion, dis—.
pertinent — passend, schicklich juste, convenable, -ce, im—.
pervers — verkehrt —, -itet.
pessimism — —, -ist.
pest — —, -os.
petar to beg, request bitten, ersuchen prier, -ent, petition(er).
petr roc, stone Gestein, Fels rocher, -os, -ificar, -ification, -olio, -in.
petrosel parsley Petersilie persil.
petulant — mutwillig —, -ce.
pfennig — — fenin.
pian low, gentle leise bas, doux, -e.
pianino upright piano Pianino —.
piano — Klavier —, -ist.
pic woodpicker Specht —.
picace magpie Eßler pie.
pict painting, picture Gemälde pein-ture, -ar, -or (essa), -ur.
pie pious fromm pieux, -etet, im—.
piece — Stück —.
pietism — —, -ist. [gaga].
pignor pledge, pawn Pfand garantie, pignar post Pfosten poteau.
pilastr — Pfeiler —.
pilot — Lotse pilote-côtier, -ar.
pilul pill Pille —.
pin pine Nichte, Weisstanne —.
pince pincers Zange —, -ett, -iar.
pincell brush, pencil Pinsel pinceau.
pinier stone-pine Pinie —.
pinn in Flosse nageoire.
pip pipe (smoking) Tabakspfeife —.
pique pike Pike, Speiß —, -ar, -ett(ar).
pirat pirate Seeräuber —, -eri.
pis pea Erbse pois.
pisc fish Fisch poisson, -ar, -ator.
pistar to pound zerstoßen piler.
pistol — — pistolet.
piston — —.
pittoresc picturesque malerisch —.
pituit mucus, phlegm Schleim —, -os.
pivot — Zapfen —, -ar.

plac plate, slab Platte, Blatt plaque, -ett, -ar to plate, appease mit Pl. belegen, besänftigen, versöhnen —, -abl, -id.
placard — Plakat —.
place — spot, Platz, Stelle, Feld (Eck) —, -iar, -ement, de—iar.
plafond ceiling Zimmerdecke —.
plan plane, designe —, flach, Plan —, -ar.
planc —, board Brett planche, -ar.
planet — —, -ar.
plant —, sole Pflanze, Fußsohle —, -ar, -age, de—, im—, trans—ar.
plastic — plastisch —, -itet.
plastr plaster (pharm.) Pflaster em-plâtre, -ar.
plat flat, plate platt, flach, Platte, Schüssel —, -ar.
platan plane-tree — —.
platform — —.
platil plate Teller assiette.
platin platinum Platin —.
plausibl — glaubwürdig —.
plebey plebeian Plebejer plébéien, -o, -a, -an.
plen full voll plein, -itud.
plenipotent — bevollmächtigt pléni-potentiaire.
plesir pleasure Vergnügen —.
plic fold, plait, ply Falte pli, -ar.
plisar to please gefallen plaire, -ur.
plomb lead Blei —, -ar.
plongiar to plunge, dive tauchen —.
plu more mehr plus; plu-plu.
plug plow Pflug charrue, -ar.
plum feather, pen Feder —, -age.
plural — — pluriel.
plush — Plüsch peluche.
plusior several mehrere plusieurs.
plusquamperfect pluperfect — plusqueparfait.
pluvie rain Regen pluie, -ar, -os.
po behind, after hinter, nach derrière, après.
pobreve soon bald bientôt.
poc not much, few, little wenig peu-que; poc a poc; un poc [par-tie] de.
podagra — — podagre.

podio podium Podium podium.
poem — Gedicht —.
poesi poetry, poesy Poesie poésie.
poet — Dichter —, -ic, -isar, -astr, -essa.
pol pole — —, -ar, inter—ar.
polca — —. [ponce].
polce thumb, inch Daumen, Zoll
poliar to polish schleifen, glätten.
polieren polir, -t, — geschliffen, höflich, fein poli, -tur, -less, im—t.
police policy (insur.) Police — (as-surance).
police police Polizei police, -ist.
politic politics — —, -ian, -al.
poltron cowardly feige, Feigling —, -eri.
polyglott — —.
polyp polypus — —.
pom apple Apfel pomme, -ier, -ad(ar).
pomp — Gepränge —, -os.
ponar to set, lay stellen, setzen, legen mettre, poser; position, -iv(ism), -ur, post—, pre—, trans—, ex-ent.
pónder weight Gewicht poids, -os, -ar, -abl, im—abl.
pont bridge Brücke —.
ponton pontoon — —. [-os].
popul people Volk peuple, -ar(itet).
por pore Pore pore, -os(itet).
porc hog, pig, swine Schwein cochon, -quer, -queri.
porcelan porcelain Porzellan porce-lain.
port door Tür porte, -er.
portal —, gate —, Haupttür portail.
portar to carry tragen —, -ator, -ativ, -abl, ap—, de—, im—, ex—.
porta-folie — Mappe portefeuille.
porta-moné — —.
porta-plat salver Präsentierteller plateau.
portion — —.
portico portico Säulenhalle —.
porto postage — port de lettre.
portret portrait Porträt portrait, -ar.
portu port Hafen port, -os; -franc.
pos position, postur Anstalt, Stel-lung —, -ar.
position, -iv, V. ponar.

possedar to possess besitzen —
 possess, -ion, -or, -iv, de —
 possibl — möglich —, -itet, -(ement)e, im —
 post — —, -al; -marc, -stamp.
 posthum posthumous — —
 postillion — — —
 postular to demand fordern deman-
 der, -at, -ation.
 pot —, jar, can Topf, Kanne —
 -er, -erie.
 poter to be able können pouvoir, -abl,
 (possibl) -ent, -ence, im -ent.
 potash — Pottasche potasse.
 potat potato Kartoffel pomme de terre.
 povr poor arm —, -itet.
 practic practice Praxis pratique,
 -al, -ar, im -al.
 prat meadow Wiese prairie.
 precaution — Vorsicht —, -e (= co pr.).
 preceptor — Lehrmeister précepteur.
 precie price Preis prix, -os(itet),
 -ar, de -ar.
 precipice — Abgrund —.
 precipitar to precipitate stürzen —,
 -ation.
 precis precise — —, -ar, -ion.
 predecessor — Vorfahr, Ahn an-
 cêtre.
 predic sermon Predigt prêche, ser-
 mon, -ar, -ator. [dire].
 predicar to foretell voraussagen pré-
 predilection — Vorliebe —.
 prefect — Vorsteher préfet.
 preferar — vorziehen —, -ence, -abl.
 prefix — Vorfix —.
 preg pray (to the deity) Gebet
 prière, -ar, -ator.
 prejudice — Vorurteil préjugé.
 prelat prelate Prälat —.
 preliminar — vorläufig —.
 premie premium, prize Prämie prix,
 prime, -ar.
 preudar to take nehmen, einnehmen
 (med.), prendre.
 preocul spectacles Brillen lunettes.
 preparar — vorbereiten —, -ation.
 preposition — — —.
 prerogativ — Vorrecht —.

presbiop far-sighted weitsichtig
 presbyte, -i. [-al, -at].
 presbitr priest Priester prêtre, -essa.
 prescribar — verordnen prescrire,
 ordonner, -scription.
 present — anwesend —, -ce, -u,
 -ar, -ation.
 presentar to have a presentiment
 ahnen pressentir, -ement.
 presepie crib Krippe crèche.
 preservar —, keep verwahren, be-
 hüten —, -ation, -ativ.
 presidar — — —, -ent.
 press — Presse —, -ar.
 prestar to lend leihen prêter, -ation.
 pretendar — Anspruch erheben pré-
 tendre, -tension.
 pretext — Vorwand —.
 prevenir to prevent vorbeugen —,
 -ventiv. [voire].
 previdar to foresee voraussagen pré-
 prim first erste premier, cetr nume-
 rativi V. Gramatic
 primitiv — — —.
 primul primrose Primel primevère.
 prince — —, Fürst —, -essa, -ial.
 principal — hauptsächlich —, -e.
 principie principle Grundsatz prin-
 cipe, -al.
 prior — erste, frühere antérieur, -itet.
 prism — Prisma —, -atic.
 prison — Gefängnis —, -er, -ement.
 pristin — vortig, ehemalig ci-devant,
 ancien.
 privar to deprive berauben, entziehen
 —, -ation.
 privat — — —, privé.
 privilege — Vorrecht —, -iar.
 pro for für pour.
 prob thorough rechtschaffen, tüchtig
 —, -e, -itet, im —. [im].
 probabl — wahrscheinlich —, -e, -itet.
 problem —, task —, Aufgabe —,
 tâche, -atic.
 procedar to proceed verfahren, vor-
 wärtsgenommen proceder, -ur, -cession.
 procent per-cent Prozent pour-cent.
 process lawsuit Prozeß procès, -ar.
 proclamar to proclaim verkünden —,
 -ation.

procur procurator, proxy Vollmacht
 plein pouvoir, -ar, -ist.
 prodig spendthrift Verschwenker dis-
 sipateur, -al, -alitet, -ar.
 producir to produce — produire;
 -duct -ion. performance Leistung
 —, -iv, im -iv.
 profan — weltlich —, -ar.
 profession — Gewerbe —, -al.
 professor — — professeur, -ur.
 profet — —, -i, -isar, -essa.
 profil — — —, [ar, -u].
 profit —, gain Nutzen, Vorteil —,
 profund profound, deep tief profond,
 -itet, -ur. [-essa].
 progenitor forefather Ahnherr aïeul.
 prognos prognosis Prognose —.
 programm — — —.
 progress — Fortschritt progrès, -ar,
 -ion, -iv, -ist.
 project — — —, -ar, -ion.
 proletario proletarian Proletarier
 prolétaire, -at.
 prolog — — —, [-ation].
 prolongar — verlängern prolonger.
 promenar to promenade spazieren
 gehen —, -ad.
 promittar to promise versprechen
 promettre, -miss(ion).
 promover to promote fördern, be-
 fördern avancer, faire avancer,
 -motion.
 prompt — schnell —, -itud.
 pronomin pronoun Pronomen —.
 pronunciar to pronounce ausspre-
 chen prononcer -ation, -abl.
 propagar to propagate verbreiten
 propager, -ation, -ator, -and.
 proponar to propose vorschlagen
 proposer, -ent, -position. [-ar].
 proportion — Verhältnis —, -al.
 propr own, proper eigen, eigentlich
 —, -ement, -et.
 propulsor — Propeller propulseur.
 prosa prose —, -al (prosaic).
 proscribar to outlaw ächten pro-
 scrire, -scription.
 prosodi prosody Prosodie —, -ic.
 prospect —, prospectus — —, pro-
 spectus.

prosper favorabl günstig avantageux,
 -itet, -ar, -abl.
 protectar — unterstützen protéger,
 -ion, -or, -iv, -ur.
 protest — — —, -ation, -ar.
 protestant — — —, -ism.
 protocoll — — —, procès-verbal, -ar.
 prov test, trial, attempt Probe, Ver-
 such essai, épreuve, -ar.
 proveniar to come from, proceed
 from herrühren, herkommen von
 provenir de, -ence.
 proverb — Sprichwort —, -al.
 providence — Vorsehung —.
 province — Provinz —, -ial.
 provision — brokerage Vorrat —.
 provisoric provisional — provi-
 soire, -e. [la vie].
 pro-vite for life lebenslanglich pour
 provocar to challenge herausfordern
 —, -ation, -ator.
 proxim near nahe, Nächster proche,
 -itet, -e, -u.
 prud prudish prude —, -eri.
 prudent — klug, geistlich —, -ce, im-
 pruf proof Beweis preuve, -ar.
 prun plum Pflaume prune, -ier.
 pruriar to itch jucken fourmiller.
 psalm — — —, psalme, -ist.
 pseudonym — — —.
 puber marriageabl mannbar —,
 -itet, im —.
 public — öffentlich, Publikum —,
 -itet, -ist(ic), -ar, -ation.
 pudar to be ashamed sich schämen
 avoir honte, -ent, -or, im -ent.
 pudr powder Pulver poudre, -ar.
 puella girl Mädchen fille, -ar.
 puer boy Knabe garçon, -al (pueril).
 puit well, shaft Schacht, Brunnen
 puits.
 pulc flea Floh puce.
 pulmon lung Lunge poumon, -ar, -it.
 pulp — das Fleischige (Obst) —,
 -os(itet).
 puls (V. peller) — — pouls, -ar,
 -ation, im —.
 pulv dust Staub poussière, -ar.
 pulvr powder Pulver poudre, -isar,
 -min.

pumice — Bimstein pierre ponce.
 pump — Pumpe pompe, -er, -ar.
 pun fist Faust poing.
 punch — Punsch —.
 punctu point Punkt point, -al(itet),
 -ar, -ation.
 punie punishment, penalty Strafe
 punishment, -al, -ar, -tion.
 poniard poniard, dagger Dolch poi-
 gnard, -ar.
 punt tip, point Spitze pointe.
 pup doll Puppe poupée.
 pupil —, ward Mündel pupille, -ar.
 pupill pupil (of eye) Pupille pupille
 (anat.), -ar.
 pur pure, clean rein —, propre,
 -itet, -ificat, im—.
 purgar to purge abführen purger,
 -ation, -ativ.
 puritan puritanic, Puritan purita-
 nisch, Puritaner puritain, -ism.
 purpur purple — pourpre.
 purul pus Eiter pus, -ar, -ent.
 puss push, shove, thrust Stoß coup,
 -ar, re—.
 pustul — pimple Ausschlag —, -os.
 putr putrid, rotten faul pourri, -escar,
 -escence.
 pyramid — —, -al.
 pyrit — Feuerstein —.
 pyrotecnic pyrotechnics — pyro-
 technic, -al, -ian.

Q.

qua than als que. [botte.
 quac curd Quark lait caillé, caille-
 quacr Quaker Quäker quaker.
 quadrant — —.
 quadrar to check farieren quarrer,
 -ed, -atur.
 quadrat square — carré, -metr,
 quadrillie — (Tanz) —.
 qual what kind of was für ein quel,
 -e, -itet.
 quande when wann quand.

quant how much, how many wie viel
 combien de, -e, -itet.
 quaranten quarantine — —.
 quarce — —.
 quartett — — quatuor. [—.
 quartier quarter, word Stadtviertel
 quasi almost, nearly beinahe presque.
 quast tassel — touffe, houppe.
 qué what, which (things) was que,
 quoi.
 que that (conjunction) daß —.
 quel who, which, what, that welcher
 quel, lequel, laquelle.
 quelc some, any einige quelques.
 -un, -hom, -cos.
 quelcunc whichever welcher immer
 quelconque.
 querc oak Eiche chêne.
 querell fight Streit —, -os, -ar.
 question — Angelegenheit —.
 qui who wer —.
 quidon quince Quitte coing.
 quietud rest, quiet Ruhe —, in—ar.
 quill — Riedel quille. [—ist.
 quimi chemistry Chemie chimie, -ie.
 quint-essence — — —.
 quintett — — —.
 quittar to receipt — —, -ence.
 quo where wo où.
 quotidian daily täglich quotidien.
 quotient — — —.

R.

rabatt rebate — rabais, -ar.
 rabbin — Rabbiner —, [—ar.
 rabot plane (carpenters) Hobel —,
 race —, breed Rasse, Stamm —.
 rad road, roadstead Reede —.
 radic root Wurzel racine, -al —
 Stamm (gramm.) —, -ale.
 radie radius, ray Radius, Strahl
 rayon, -al, -ar, -ation, -on spoke
 Speiche rayon, rais.
 radis radish Rettig raifort.
 raffinar to refine — —, -ad.

ram branch, bough Ast, Zweig ra-
 meau, -ification.
 ramp — Auffahrt, Rampe —.
 rampart — Wall, Bollwerk rempart,
 levée.
 ran frog Frosch grenouille.
 rancid — ranzig rance, -itet.
 rancor — Groll rancune.
 range rank, row, tier Rang, Reihe,
 Ordnung rang, -iar, ar—, de—.
 ranuncul ranunculus Ranunkel re-
 noncule.
 rap turnip Rübe rave.
 rapar to steal fliehen voler, -er,
 -ace, -acitet, -ement.
 rapid —, quick, fast schnell, reißend
 —, -itet, -e. [—ar.
 rapin robbery Raub —, -er, -eri.
 raport report Bericht, Vortrag —,
 compte rendu, -er, -ar.
 raps rape (bot.) — colza.
 rapt abduction Entführung —, -ar.
 rar rare selten —, -e, -itet.
 rasar to shave, scarp scäben, ra-
 dieren, rasieren —, -ator, -orie.
 rasp — Raspel râpe, -ar.
 rastr rake Rechen, Harfe râteau, -ar,
 -on, -onar.
 ratificat to ratify bestätigen ratifier.
 ration allowance — —.
 rational — vernunftgemäß rationel,
 -ism, ir—.
 ratt rat Ratte rat.
 rauc hoarse heiser rauque, -ur.
 ravier to ravish, enchant entzücken
 ravir, enchanter.
 ravin ravine Schlucht gorge, cluse.
 reactor — rückwärts réagir, -ion.
 real — wirklich réel, -itet, -ism,
 -ist, -isar, -e.
 rebell rebel —, -ar.
 rébus — —. [—ation.
 recapitular — zusammenfassen —,
 recension — critique.
 receipt receipt, prescription — re-
 cette, -ar.
 recidiv relapse Rückfall —, -ist.
 reciproc reciprocal gegenseitig —,
 -e, -itet.
 recitar — —, -ation, -ativ, -ator.

recivar to receive, get bekommen,
 empfangen recevoir, -ement.
 reclam puffing — —, -ar.
 recognossar to recognize wieder-
 erkennen reconnaître, -ibl.
 recolt crop, harvest Ernte —, -ar.
 recommendar — empfehlen recom-
 mander, -ation.
 recompensar — belohnen —, -ation.
 reconciliar to reconcile versöhnen
 —, -ation.
 reconvalescar to recover, grow
 well genesen guérir, -ent, -ence.
 recrear to recreate sich erholen, neu-
 beleben se remettre, rétablir, -ation.
 recrut recruit — recrue, -ar, -ement.
 rect straight, right gerade, recht, rich-
 tig, gehörig drois direct, -ificat,
 -itud.
 rector — — recteur, -at, sub—.
 redactar to edit redigieren rédiger,
 -ion, -or.
 redimar to redeem loskaufen, erlö-
 sen —, -demption, -or. [—at.
 referar — referieren, berichten —,
 reflectar —, abspiegeln, überle-
 gen réfléchir, -or.
 reflex reflection (physical) —, Wie-
 dererschein —, -ie.
 reflux ebb Ebbe —.
 reform — —, -ar, -ation, -ator.
 refractar — brechen (Strahlen) —,
 -ion, -or, -ibl(itet).
 refrescar to refresh abkühlen, erfr-
 ischen rafraîchir.
 refrigerar se to catch cold sich erkäl-
 ten se refroidir, -ement.
 refuge refuge Zuflucht refuge, -ar.
 refus refusal Abfuhr —, -ar.
 refutar — widerlegen —, -ation.
 reg king König roi, -essa (regina), -al.
 regalar — bewirten —, [—ar, -u.
 regard —, respect Hinsicht égard,
 regatt — — régate.
 regenerar to regenerate wiederher-
 stellen —, -ation, -ator.
 regiment — —.
 region —, Gegend —, -al.
 registr register, roll —, Liste —, -ar,
 -ator.

regnar to reign herrschen —, -ia, -ator.
regress retrogression Rückschritt recul, marche rétrograde, -ar.
regrett — Bedauern regret -ar, -e, -abl.
regul rule Regel règle, -ar(itet), -ar, -ement, -ator.
relation — Beziehung, Verhältnis, Verkehr —, -iv, -ivu.
relegat to relegate relegieren —, -ation.
relief — erhaben, Relief —.
religion — —, -os (religios, -itet).
relique — Reliquie relique, -ar.
rels rail Schiene rail, -rut.
rem oar Ruder, Riemen rame, -ar.
remarc — Anmerkung —, -ar, -abl.
remedy Heilmittel —, -ar, -ur.
reminiscar to remind erinnern faire souvenir, -ence. [mords].
remors remorse Gewissensbiß re-
removar — treiben faire avancer.
remunerat to remunerate vergelten —, -ation, -ator.
renforce reinforcement Verstärkung reinforcement, -iar.
renitar to oppose sich widersetzen s'opposer, -ent, -ence.
renn reindeer Rentier —.
renommed famed, renowned renom-
 miert renommé.
renovar to renew erneuern renou-
 veler, -ation. -ar.
rent income, revenue, — —, -er.
renunciar a to renounce anything
 entlassen renoncer, -ation.
reparat to repair zurechtmachen —, -ation, -atur, -ir—abl.
repassat to iron bügeln —.
repast —, meal Mahlzeit repas.
repent repentance Reue repentir, -ar.
repertorie repertory Sachregister
 répertoire. [-petition].
repetat to repeat wiederholen —,
replic reply Erwiderung —, -ar.
repos rest, quiet Ruhe —, -ar.
reponat to preserve aufbewahren
 conserver, -positore.

representant representative —.
representar — darstellen —, -ation, -ativ.
reprimar to reprimand rügen ré-
 primander, -and.
reproch reproach Vorwurf —, -ar.
reprovar to disapprove verwerfen,
 mißbilligen réprouver, -ation.
reptat to creep kriechen ramper.
republic — —, -an.
reputation — Ruf —.
requisit — chose requise.
reserv — —, -ar.
residar — —, -ence. [-ation].
resignat — verzichten renoncer,
 resin — Harz —.
resistance resistance Widerstand,
 Ausdauer resistance.
resolvar — beschließen résoudre,
 -solut, -ion, -ir-; r. se to determine
 on sich entschließen se déterminer.
reson reason Vernunft raison, -os,
 -ar, avar r, to be right Recht
 haben avoir raison.
resonance — —.
respect — Ehrerbietung —, -ar,
 -abl, -iv(e). [-ation].
respir breath Atem haleine -ar.
respondat — antworten répondre,
 -spons, -ar to answer for verant-
 worten répondre de qc., -ibl(itet).
ressor spring (elast.) Feder, Trieb-
 feder ressort.
rest remainder, — —, -ar.
restaurat to restore wiederherstellen,
 — —, -ation, -erie.
restrictat — einschränken restrein-
 dre, -ion, -iv.
resultat — sich ergeben, —, -at.
resumar — —, -ed.
resurrigar to rise (from the dead)
 auferstehen ressusciter, -rection.
ret net Netz filet, réseau.
retard delay Verzögerung retarde-
 ment, -ar.
retenat —, keep back behalten, auf-
 halten retenir.
retirar — zurückziehen —, -ad.
retort — — cornue.
retro back zurück de retour

return — Rückkehr retour, -ar.
reumatism — —, reumatic.
reuniar to reunite versammeln —.
reunion meeting Versammlung —.
reverend — hochwürdig reveren-
 dissim, -ence.
revidat to revise — reviser, -ent,
 -ence, a revidence! au revoir! auf
 Wiedersehen! -vision, -or.
revolt — Aufruhr —, -ar.
revolution — —, -er, -ar.
rich — reich riche, -ess.
ridat to laugh lachen rire, ris,
 -ibl, -or.
rigid —, stiff steif, hart, jeit raide
 -idit, -or, -oros(itet), -orism,
 -orist.
rim rhyme Reim —, -ar.
rimbors reimbursement Nachnahme
 remboursement, -ar. [mise].
riness remittance Übersendung re-
rinoceros — Nashorn —.
ris rice Reis —.
risc — Wagnis —, -ar.
ritu rite Gebrauch, Ritzengebrauch
 rite, -al.
rival — Nebenbuhler — -isar, -itet.
rivet — Niet —, -ar.
rob dress, gown (womans) Robe —.
robust — baumstark, kräftig —.
roc rock Fels —, roche.
rodar to gnaw nagen ronger, -tor.
rognon kidney Niere rein, —.
rol part Rolle (theat.) rôle.
roman romance Roman —.
romb — Rhombus —.
ros rose Roje rose, -ett, -ier.
rosé dew Tau rosée, -ar.
rosin raisin Rosine raisin sec.
rosmarin rosemary — romarin.
ross red rot rouge, -or, -escar,
 -ificar, -atr. [-plat].
rost gridiron Rost gril, -ar, -at,
 rot wheel Rad roue, -ar, -ation,
 — dented.
rotund rotund, round, rund rond.
rub reddish yellow rot-gelb rouge-
 jaune, -or, -escar, -ificar.
rubin ruby Rubin rubis.
rubl — Rubel —.

rubric — —, -ar.
rud —, rough, uncivil grob, rauh,
 roh —, -ess.
rudimenti — Anfangsgründe —.
rug wrinkle Runzel ride, -os(itet),
 -ar.
ruin —, Ruin[e] —, -ar. [-age].
rul roll Rolle, Walze rouleau, -ar,
 rum — rhum.
ruminar to ruminate wiederkäuen
 —, -ation, -ent.
rumor noise, — Lärm bruit, ru-
 meur, -ar.
rumpat to rend, tear zerreißen
 rompre, ruptur, e-ion, di—.
rustic — bäuerlich, Bauer —, pay-
 san, -itet.
rut route, road Bahn —.
ruta rue Raute rue (bot.).
rytm rhythm Rhythmus rythme, -ic.

S.

sabl sand Sand —, -os, -ier.
sabr — Säbel —.
sac sack —, in—ar.
sacr consecration Weihe —, ar, -ed,
 -ificar.
sacrament — sacrement, -al.
sacristi sacristy Sakristei sacristie.
safir sapphire —.
safran saffron —.
sagace sagacious, acute scharfsinnig
 —, -itet.
sagitt arrow Pfeil flèche, -ar.
sago — sagon. [-ed].
sal salt Salz sel, -ar, -os, -ier, -ar.
sala salon Saal salle, -on.
salad — Salat —.
salamandr — —. [-ar].
salarie salary Salair, Sold salaire
salice willow Weide (Baum) saule.
salin saltworks —.
saliv saliva Speichel —, -ar.
salmon — Lachs saumon.

salt leap, jump Sprung saut, -ar, -iliar.
 salubr salubrious gesund, heilsam salubre, in-
 salut greeting Gruß —, -ar, -ation.
 salv salvo, volley Salvo —.
 salvar to save, rescue retten, bergen sauver, -ator, -ation.
 sambuc elder Hollunder, Glieder bureau.
 san sound, well gesund sain, bien portant, -itet, -ar, -atorie, in-
 sanct holy unverlehtlich, heilig saint, -ion(ar) -itet, -ificar.
 sandali — — —.
 sanguine blood Blut sang -ar, -in.
 sanscrit — — —, -an.
 sapient wise weise sage, prudent, -ce.
 sapon soap Seife savon, -ar, -ification.
 sarc coffin Sarg cercueil.
 sarcasm — beißender Spott —, -ast(ic)
 sardin — — —.
 satan — — —, -ic.
 satin — Atlas (Seide) —, -ar, -ed.
 satir satire — — —, -ic.
 satisfactor to satisfy genügtuen satisfaisant, -ction.
 saturar to saturate durchdringen, sättigen —, -ed, -ation, in-abl.
 satyr — — —.
 sauce — — —.
 saucis sausage Wurst saucisse.
 scabie itch, scab Krätze gale, -os.
 scaffold — Gerüst échafaudage.
 scal staircase Treppe, Leiter, Scala escalier, échelle.
 scandal — Ärgernis —, -os, -ar.
 scar scratch Schramme éraflure, -ificar.
 scarab chafer, beetle Käfer scarabée.
 scarlat scarlet scharlachrot écarlate.
 scarp —, slobé Böschung talus, -ar, -ed, [cassette].
 scatull box Schachtel, Schatulle boîte, in-ar.
 scen stage, scene Szene, Bühne —, in-ar.
 sceptic sceptical, — skeptisch, Sceptiker —, -ism.

sceptr scepter Hepter —.
 science — Wissenschaft —, -ial (scientific).
 scintill spark Funke étincelle, -ett.
 sclav slave — esclave, -o, -a, -eri.
 scol school Schule école, -er.
 scolopendr centiped — Tausendfüß —, [but].
 scop — Ziel, Zweck but, dessin. (V.
 scorie —, dross, slag, cinder Schlacke —.
 scorpion — — —.
 scribar to write schreiben écrire, -ent, -abl; script, -ion, -or, -orie, -ur, -ure, in-, post-, trans-ion.
 scroful scrofula Skrofuloje, -os.
 scrub screw Schraube vis, -ar.
 scrupul — Zweifel, Bedenken —, -os(itet), -ar.
 sculptar to sculpture schnitzen, aus-hauen —, -or, -ur.
 scur axe, hatchet Äxt, Beil hache.
 scut shield, buckler der Schild écu, écusson.
 se self (reflexive) sich se.
 seb tallow, suet Talg suif, -os.
 secal rye Roggen seigle, -in.
 secar to cut schneiden, abschneiden, abteilen couper; sect, -ion, -or, dis-
 secession — — —, -ist.
 second — Sekunde —, [e].
 secret — geheim, Geheimnis —, -er.
 sect V. secar.
 secul century Jahrhundert siècle, -ar.
 secundar secondary nebenjählich secondaire. [moin].
 secundar to second — servir de te-secur —, sure, safe sicher sûr, -itet, as-ar.
 sed seat Sitz siège, -ar, -ement session, pre-
 sedl saddle Sattel selle, -ar, de-ar.
 seducar — verführen séduire; -duc-tion.
 seg saw Säge scie, -ar.
 segment — — —.
 sejurn stoppage Aufenthalt arrêt, -ar.
 selectar —, choose wählen choisir, -ion.

sem = idem same derselbe même (avant le nom).
 semafor — — —.
 seman week Woche semaine.
 semblar to seem, appear scheinen —.
 semestr half-year Halbjahr —, -al.
 semilun half-moon Halbmond demi-lune. [ator, dis-ar].
 semin seed Same semence, -ar.
 seminar seminary — séminaire, -ist.
 semit Semite — — —.
 sempre always immer toujours.
 senat — — —, -er.
 senil — greisenhaft —, -itet.
 senior — — —, aine.
 sens sense Sinn, Bedeutung —.
 sensation — — —.
 sensu sense Sinn (einer der 5) sens, -al(itet), in-os.
 sentence — Ausspruch —.
 sentar to feel, perceive fühlen sentir, -abl, [sensibl(itet)], -ement(al, -ahitet).
 sentinell — Schiltwache —.
 separar to separate trennen —, -ation, -ator, in-abl. [seiche].
 sepie cuttle-fish Tintenfisch sèche.
 septett — — — septuor.
 septic — septisch —.
 sepult grave, sepulcher Grab sépulture, -ar, -ur, -erie.
 sequar to follow folgen suivre, -u = -ent(u), -ence, per-
 sequestr sequestration — —, -ar.
 seraf — — — seraphin.
 seren serene ungetrüb't serein, -itet.
 serenad — — —.
 serie series Reihe serie.
 serios serious ernst, ehrbar sérieux, -itet. [ar].
 serpent —, snake Schlange —, in.
 serv servant Diener, Knecht serviteur, -ar, -ice.
 serviett napkin — — —.
 servil — — —, -ism.
 sesiar to seize, grasp ergreifen, er-fassen saisir.
 seson season Saison saison.
 session V. sedar.
 set silk Seide soie.

setul bristle Borste poil, soies.
 sever severe, rigorous streng —, -itet.
 sextant — — —.
 sextett — — — sextuor.
 sexu sex Geschlecht sexe, -al.
 sfer sphere Sphäre, Kugel sphère, -ic.
 sfinctr sphincter Schließmuskel muscle constricteur.
 sfinx — — —.
 shac chess Schach échecs, -plat.
 shilling — — —.
 shist slate Schiefer ardoise, schiste, -crayon.
 sibilat to hiss zischen siffler, chuchoter, -ent. [si].
 sic so, thus; yes ja; ja tellement; oui.
 sicc dry, aride trocken sec, -ar, -ur, ex-ar. [clos].
 siep hedge, fence Zaun clôture, en-sifon — Heber, — — —.
 sigill seal (stamp) Siegel cachet, -ar.
 signal — — —, Vieldezeichen —, -isar.
 signe — Zeichen, Mal signe, -ar, contra-ar.
 significar to signify, mean bedeuten signifier, -ation.
 signor sir, mister, gentleman, Lord Herr monsieur, seigneur, sir, -a (=essa), -ina miss Fräulein demoiselle.
 silar to be silent schweigen faire silence, -ent, -ence, -encios.
 simie ape Affe singe, -an, -ar.
 simil similar, like ähnlich semblable, pareil, -itud, as-ar.
 simpl — einfach —, -itet (simpli-citet), -ificar, -ification.
 simular to simulate —, heucheln —, -ation, -ator.
 simultan simultaneous gleichzeitig dans le même temps, -itet, -e.
 sincer sincere aufrichtig sincère, -itet.
 sine without ohne sans.
 singul single einzeln seul, séparé, a un, -e.
 singular the singular number Ein-gular singulier.
 singult sob Schluchzer sanglot, -ar.
 sinistr left linke gauche, -e, -e de, a -e, de -e.

sirop syrup Sirup —.
 sitie thirst Durst soif, -os, -ar =
 avar sitie. [-ed.
 situar to situate legen —, -ation,
 situl bucket, pail Eimer seau.
 slit sleigh Schlitten traîneau.
 smaragd emerald — émeraude.
 sobr sober, temperate nüchtern —,
 -itet.
 sociabl — gesellig —, -itet.
 socie participating, companion teil-
 nehmend, Genosse participant, com-
 pagnon, -o, -a, -etel, -alism, -ist).
 soda — soude.
 sol sun Sonne soleil, -ar, in-ar,
 in-ation. [-ement.
 sol alone, sole allein seul, -itud, -e,
 soldar — löten souder.
 soldat soldier —.
 sole — (of, foot, shoe) Sohle plante
 des pieds, semelle. [-itet.
 solemn — feierlich, festlich solennel,
 solenoid —.
 solid — starr, fest, solide —, -itet.
 solidar solidary solidarisch solidaire,
 -itet. [(solidud).
 solitar solitary einsam solitaire, -itet
 sollicitar — sich bekümmern, bewer-
 ben, fergen —, -ation.
 solo — —.
 solvar to loosen, dissolve lösen ré-
 soudre, dissoudre, -abl (solubl),
 solution, dis-
 sommit summit Gipfel sommet.
 somnie dream Traum rêv, -ar.
 son sound Klang, Schall, Laut —, -ar.
 sonat sonata Sonate —.
 sond probe, sounding lead Sonde,
 Rot —, -ar, -age.
 sonett sonnet —.
 sonor loud laut, klugvoll —.
 sopran soprano —, dessus, -ist.
 sord dirt Schmutz ordure, -ar, -id,
 -escar, -ificar.
 soror sister Schwester soeur.
 sort kind Sorte, Art —, -ar, -ement.
 as-ar. [(itet).
 space —, room Raum espace, -ios
 sparv sparrow-hawk Sperber éper-
 vier.

spasm cramp Krampf —.
 spat spar (min.) —.
 specie species Gattung espèce, -al
 especial speziell, besonders —, -ali-
 tet, -ale, -ificar, -ification, -ific.
 spect look Blick regard, -ar, -ator,
 ex-, in-
 spectacul spectacle, sight, play An-
 blid, Schauspiel —.
 specular to speculate —, -ation.
 sperm semen, seed Same —.
 spic ear (grain) Ähre épi, -at.
 spill pin Stednadel épingle.
 spin thorn Dorn, Stachel épine, -os.
 spinat spinach — épinard.
 spion spy — espion, -ar, -age.
 spiral — —, [-ist
 spirit —, ghost Geist esprit, -os, -ism,
 spiritual — geistlich —.
 splen spleen Milz rate.
 splendar to shine, be bright glänzen
 briller, luire, -id, -or.
 spondar to espouse verloben fiancer,
 spons(o, -a), -ion.
 spondé spondee Spandäus —.
 spongie sponge Schwamm, Bade-
 schwamm éponge, -os. [-itet.
 spontan spontaneous — spontané,
 aporadic — sporadisch —, -e.
 sporn spur Sporn éperon, -ar.
 sport — —, -iv.
 spriss syringe Spritze seringue,
 pompe, -ar.
 sprit spirit (liquor) Spiritus esprit
 de vin, -os.
 spum froth, foam, scum Schaum
 écume, -os, -ar.
 sput spittle Speichel saliv, -ar, -ier.
 squal shark Haiisch requin.
 squam scale Schuppe écaille, -os.
 squelett skeleton Skelett squelette.
 squiss sketch Skizze esquisse, -ar.
 squir squirrel Eichhorn écureuil.
 stab staff (milit.) Stab état-major.
 stabil stable — stable, -itet.
 stadie stadium Stadium stade, phase.
 staff stirrup Steigbügel étrier.
 stagne pond, pool Teich, Weiher
 étang, -ar.
 stall stable, — — étable, écurie.

stamp — Stempel estampille, -ar.
 stand —, position, state —, Zustand
 état, -ar, qual stand?
 standart —, ensign Fahne drapeau.
 stang pole, bar Stange perche.
 stann tin Zinn étain.
 star to stand stehen se tenir, être
 debout.
 stat state Staat état.
 static statics —, -al, -ian, aero-
 station — —, -ar.
 statistic statistics —, -al, -ian.
 statue statue Bildsäule statue, -ett.
 statuar to enact festsetzen fixer,
 arrêter.
 statur stature — —.
 statut statute — —.
 stearin — —.
 stell star Stern étoile.
 stenograf short-hand-writer — —,
 -i, -ic, -ar.
 stepp steppe Steppe —.
 steril — unfruchtbar —, -isar, -itet.
 sternutar to sneeze niesen éternuer,
 -ement.
 stertar to snore schnarchen ronfler.
 stigmat stigma, brand Wundmal,
 Brandmal brûlure.
 stil styl — —, -isar.
 stimul stimulus Stachel, Reiz sti-
 mulus, -ar.
 stipar to stop stopfen fourrer, -ation.
 stipular to stipulate bedingen, ver-
 abreden —, -ation.
 stocfish — — morue séchée.
 stoff stuff Stoff (Zeug) étoffe.
 stoic — Stoiker —, -al, -ism.
 stol stole Stola étole.
 stomach stomach Magen estomac, -al.
 stop halt, stop, stay Aufenthalt,
 halt! arrêt, halt! -ar.
 strad street Straße rue.
 strangul halter Strang corde, -ar.
 strat stratum, layer Schicht couche,
 —, -ificar.
 strateg strategist — stratège, -i, -ic.
 stret narrow, strait schmal, eng
 étroit, -ess.
 stri stripe, streak, stria Streif
 bande, -ar, -ed.

strict — genau, pünktlich —, -e,
 -ement.
 strof — Strophe —.
 struar to join aneinanderfügen
 joindre, structur, de-
 strut ostrich Strauß (Vogel) au-
 truche. [-atur.
 stucc stucco Stuck —, -ar, -ator,
 studie study Studium, Studie étude,
 -os, -ar, -ent.
 stul chair Stuhl chaise.
 stupar to be astonished staunen
 être étonné.
 stupid dull dumm —, sot, -itet.
 stupp tow Berg, Seile étoupe.
 sturion sturgeon Haufen grand
 esturgeon. [neau.
 sturn starling Star (Vogel) étour-
 suad gift of the gab Redefuß fa-
 conde, -ar. [sous.
 sub under, beneath, underneath unter
 subaltern — —.
 subit sudden plötzlich soudain, -e.
 subject — — sujet, -ie(itet).
 subjugar to subjugate unterjochen —.
 subjunctiv — conjunctiv subjonctif.
 sublim lofty erhaben —.
 submittar to subdue unterwerfen
 subjuguier, -mission.
 subordinar to subordinate unterord-
 nen subordonner, -ation.
 subridar to smile schmunzeln, lächeln
 sourire.
 subscribar — unterschreiben sous-
 crire, -scription. [de.
 subsidie subsidy Hilfsmittel subsi-
 subsistar — bestehen, aufkommen —.
 substance — —, -ial.
 substantiv noun — —, -al.
 substituar to substitute — —, -tion.
 subtass saucer Untertasse soucoupe.
 subterfuge — Ausflucht —.
 subtil —, fine — fein, zart, dünn
 —, -itet.
 subtractar — subtrahieren sous-
 traire, -ion.
 suburb — Vorstadt faubourg, -an.
 subvertion — —, -ar.
 subvertar — stürzen, umwerfen ren-
 verser, -version.

sucar to suck saugen sucer, *ex* —.
 succ juice Saft suc, *-os*.
 succedar to succeed (follow) nach-
 folgen —, *-ent*, *-cession*, *-iv(e)*.
 success — Erfolg succès.
 succurs help succor, aid Hilfe as-
 sistance, secours, *-ar*.
 succuss shaking, shock Erschüt-
 tung secousse, *-ar*. [*in*—*ar*.]
 sucr sugar Zuder sucre, *-ar*, *-ier*.
 sud southern, south südlich, Süden
 meridional, sud, *-e*, *-est*, *-uest*.
 sudar to sweat schwitzen suer, *-or*,
-ation, *trans* —.
 sue his, her, its sein, ihr, sein son.
 sufficiar to suffice genügen suffire,
-e, *-ent(e)*, *-entement*, *-ence*, *in*—
ent.
 suffix — — —.
 sufflar to blow blazen souffler, *-onar*.
 suffocar to suffocate ersticken —,
-ation.
 suffrar to suffer leiden souffrir, *-ence*.
 suggestar — suggerieren suggérer,
-ion.
 suicid suicide (the doer) Selbstmör-
 der suicide *-al*, *-i*.
 suit suite, retinue Gefolge suite.
 sulc furrow Furchen sillon, *-ar*.
 sulfur — Schwefel soufre, *-ic*, *-ar*,
-ation.
 sultan — — —, *-at*.
 sumac — Gerberbaum —. [*-ar*.]
 summ sum, amount Summe somme,
 suol soil, ground Grund sol, terrain.
 supé supper Abendessen souper, *-ar*.
 superb — herrlich, prächtig —.
 superflú superfluous überflüssig —.
 superface surface Oberfläche sur-
 face, *-ial*.
 superior —, upper obere supérieur,
-itet, *-e*, *-u*.
 superlativ — — —.
 supernumerar — überzählig —.
 superstice superstition Aberglaube
 superstition, *-ios*.
 supp soup Suppe —, soupe, *-ier*.
 supplement — — —.
 supplic supplication, entreaty Gesuch
 supplication, *-ar*.

supponar to suppose voraussetzen,
 vermuten supposer, *-ente que*,
-position.
 support —, prop Stütze —, *-ar*, *-abl*.
 supprimar to suppress unterdrücken
 —, *-pression*.
 sur on upon auf sur.
 surd deaf, dull taub, dumpf sourd,
-itet, *-emut*.
 surpassar to surpass übertreffen,
 übertreffen —.
 surplice — Chorhemd surplis.
 surpris surprise Überraschung —, *-ar*.
 surrogat substitute — succédané.
 surtut overcoat Überrock pardessus.
 suspect suspicion Verdacht soupçon,
 suspicion, *-os*, *-ar*.
 suspendar — aufschieben suspendre,
-pension.
 suspir sigh Seufzer soupir, *-ar*.
 sustentar to sustain unterstützen
 soutenir.
 sutar to sew nähen coudre, *-ora*, *-ur*.
 svip broom Besen balai, *-ar*.
 syllab syllable Silbe —.
 syllogism — Syllogismus —.
 symbol — — —, *-ic*, *-isar*.
 symmetri — — —, *-ic*.
 sympati — — —, *-ic*. [*tic*].
 symptom — — —, *-ic* (symptoma-
 synagog — — —.
 synonym — — —, *-i*.
 syntax — — —.
 syntes synthesis — — —. [*-isar*].
 system — — —, *-al* (systematic,

T.

tabac tabacco — —, *-ier*.
 tabell table (tabular list) Tabelle
 table (des matières), tableau.
 tabl table Tisch —, *-er* joiner Tisch-
 ler menuisier, *-erie*.
 tabul tabl, board Tafel table, tablette
 [ardoise] *-ar*.

taciari to be silent, to conceal schwei-
 gen, verschweigen se taire.
 taciturn — verschwiegen —.
 tact — — —, *-ar*.
 tactic tactics — — —, *-al*, *-ian*.
 taft taffeta Taffet taffetas.
 tal such solch tel, *-e*, *-ement*, tale
 que.
 talar gown, cassock — robe.
 talent — — —, *-ed*.
 táler thaler — — —.
 talisman — — —.
 tallie cut, shape, figure Taille taille,
-er, *-erie*, *-ar*.
 talon heel Ferse, Absatz, Talon —.
 talp mole (animal) Maulwurf taupe.
 tambur drum Trommel —, battar t.
 támen yet doch, jedoch cependant.
 tampon stopper, cork Stöpsel, Pfropf,
 Bapfen bouchon, *-ar*.
 tangent — — —.
 tann tan Gerberlohe tan, *-er*, *-ar*, *-erie*.
 tannin — — —.
 tant so much, so many so viel autant,
 tant de, *-e*.
 tanta aunt Tante tante.
 tapet carpet Teppich tapis.
 tapir — — —.
 tar tare (comm.) Tara tare.
 tarantell — — — (dance).
 tarantul tarantula Tarantel —.
 tard late, tardy spät —, *-e*.
 tarif tariff — — —.
 tart — Torte, Kuchen —.
 tartalliar to stammer stottern bé-
 gayer, *-ent*.
 tass cup Tasse —.
 tast key Taste touche (piano).
 taur bull Stier taureau, *-ell*.
 tax rate Lage —, *-ar*, *-ation*, *-ator*.
 te thee Dir, Dich —.
 te — Tee thé, *-ier*.
 teatr — — —, *-al*.
 tecnic technics Technik technique,
-al, *-ian*.
 technolog technologist — —, *-i*, *-ic*.
 tect roof Dach toit, *-ar*.
 tel the one, that derjenige celui.
 tela web, linen Gewebe, Leinwand
 tissu, toile.

telefon — — —, *-ar*, *-ist(a)*, *-i*,
-ic.
 telegraf — — —, *-ar*, *-ist(a)*, *-i*,
-ic.
 telescop — — —, *-i*, *-ic*.
 tem — Thema —.
 temer rash kühn, verwegen teme-
 raire, *-itet*.
 temp weather Wetter temps.
 temperar — mäßigen —, *-ence*,
-ement, *-atur*.
 tempest storm Gewitter orage, *-ar*.
 tempie temple (of head) Schläfe
 tempe, *-al*.
 templ — — —.
 témpor time Zeit temps, durée, *-al*.
 temporar temporary zeitweilig de
 temps en temps, *-e*.
 tenar to hold, keep halten tenir,
-ace(itet), *de* —, *sub* —, *t. libri*.
 tendar to stretch dehnen, spannen,
 anstreben étendre, *-ence*, *-sion*,
ex —.
 tendon —, sinew Sehne —.
 tendr tender, mild zart, milde —, *-ess*.
 tendr tender(of locom.) Tender tender.
 tenor — (voice) — —, *-ist*.
 tent —, pavilion Zelt tente.
 tentar to tempt in Versuchung führen,
 versuchen —, *-ation*, *-ator*.
 tenu thin dünn mince, *-itet*. [*-ic*.]
 teolog theologian — theologien, *-i*.
 teori theory Theorie theorie, *-ic*,
-ician.
 tepid lukewarm lauwarm tiède.
 terebintin turpentine Terpentin —.
 term (technical) — Kunstausdruck —.
 termin term (space of time) Frist,
 Endpunkt moment, terme, *-ar*,
-ation, *ex*—*ation*. [*-al*.]
 termotépor summer Sommer été.
 terr earth Erde, Landgut —, *-os*,
-arie, *in*—*ar*, *sub*—*an*.
 terrar to terrify erschrecken effrayer,
-ibl, *-orist*, *-oriser*.
 terrass terrace — — —, *-ar*, *-iform*.
 terren ground Terrain terrain.
 terrestr earthly irdisch —.
 territorie territory Bezirk, Gebiet
 territoire, *-al*.
 tes thesis These these.

testar to will testieren —, -ement, -ator.
 testimonie testimony Zeugnis témoignage, -er, -ar.
 tetan tetanus Starrkrampf tétanos.
 textar to weave webben tisser, -er, -erie, -ur, -age.
 textu — — —, -al(e).
 textil — — —.
 tibie shinbone Schienbein —.
 tictacar to tick ticken faire tic tac.
 tigr tiger Tiger —, -essa.
 tilse linden Linde tilleul.
 timar to fear, dread fürchten, scheuen craindre, -id(itet), -or, -entar.
 timbr timbre Klangfarbe —.
 timon wagon-pole, shaft, thill Deichsel —. [ture.
 tinctur — —, Kräuter-Auszug teintine moth Molte teigne.
 tint ink, dye Tinte, Farbe teinture, encre, -ier, -er, -erie, -ar, -ur.
 tintinar to ring klingen, scheellen sonner.
 tir shot Schuß coup (à poudre), -er, -ar, -orie.
 titilliar to tickle kitzeln chatouiller.
 titmes titmous Netze mésange.
 titubar to stagger wanken, schwanken chanceler, -ation.
 titul title Titel titre, -ar, -atur.
 toast — — —.
 tog toga Toga toge.
 toilett toilet Toilette —.
 tolerar to tolerate —, ertragen, dulden, leiden, gestatten —, -ent, (tolerant, -ce) -abl, in- -abl.
 tom volume Bücherband volume.
 tomat tomato Pflücksapfel tomate.
 tomb — Grab, Gruft —.
 tombac — — —. [ation.
 ton tone, key Ton, Tonart, —, in-
 tondar to shear scheren tondre, tonsor, -ur.
 tonner thunder Donner tonnerre, -ar.
 topas topaz — —.
 topograf topographer —, -i, -ic.
 torch — Fackel —.
 tordar to twist, twine, drehen, zwirnen tordre, torsion.

torf turf, peat — tourbe.
 torment — Qual tourment, -ar.
 tornar to turn drehen tourner, -ator, -er.
 torpedo — — torpille.
 tort wrong Unrecht, Verdruss chagrin, — avar tort to be wrong Unrecht haben avoir tort.
 tortu turtle Schildkröte —.
 tortur — Folter —, -ar.
 tot everything alles tout.
 total — ganz —, -e, -itet.
 trace — Spur, abgesteckte Linie — -iar, -ement.
 tract train, trail, draw, pull Zug train, -ar, -ion.
 tractar to treat behandeln traiter, -ement, -at.
 tradar to betray verraten trahir, -ement.
 tradition — Überlieferung —, -al.
 tradonar to give over übergeben remettre.
 traductar to translate übersetzen traduire, -ion, -or.
 tragedi tragedy Trauerspiel —.
 tragic — tragisch —.
 traject — Überfahrt, Fahrt trajet.
 tram tramway Trambahn tramway.
 tranquill — gelassen, ruhig —, -itet, -isar.
 transaction — Verhandlung —, de-libération.
 transcendent transcendental übersinnlich —.
 transfert — Übertrag report, transmission, -ar.
 transit — — —, -iv, -ion, -oric.
 transmittar — ab senden transmettre, -mission, -e.
 transparent — durchscheinend —.
 transpirar to perspire, — ausdünsten —, -ation.
 transport — — —, -ar, -abl.
 transversal transverse quer, überzwerch —.
 trap — Falle piège, —.
 trapece trapezium — —.
 traqué trachea, windpipe Luftröhre trachée, -al.

tratt draft (finance) Tratte, Wechsel traite. [chi-
 trav beam Balken poutre, solive, ar-
 travers sleeper Schwellen (Eisenb.) —, -u.
 travesti travesty — —, -ar.
 trelliage trellis, lattice Gitter —.
 trembl aspen Fichte —.
 tremblar — zittern, beben —.
 tren train Eisenbahnzug train, -ar.
 trepan — Schädelbohrer —, -ar, -ation. [in-
 trepid afraid scheu timid, -ar, -ation.
 tresor treasure Schatz —, -er.
 tress — Geflecht —, natte, -ar.
 tri-angul triangl Dreieck triangle, -ar, -ation.
 tribu tribe Bunt corporation.
 tribut — Abgabe, Gebühr, Steuer —.
 tricot jersey, tights — —, -ar, -age, -er.
 trifolie clover Alee trèfle.
 trillie trill Triller trille, -ar.
 trinitet trinity Dreieinigkeits trinité.
 trio — — —.
 tri-ped tripod Dreifuß tripied.
 trist sad, sorrowful traurig, betrübt —, -ess.
 triturar to crush zerreiben, zermalmen broyer.
 triumph — — triomphe, -ar, -ator.
 tro too allzu trop.
 tro — a que too — that zu — als daß trop — pour que *).
 trombon — Posaune —.
 tromp proboscis, snout Rüssel —.
 trompet trumpet — trompette, -er, -ar.
 tron — — —, -ar, de- -ar.
 tronc trunk Stamm, Rumpf —, -on, -ar, -quett. [—, -ic.
 trop —, figure bildlicher Ausdruck tropic — Wendekreis —, -al.
 trott — Trab —, -ar, -orie.
 trovar to find finden trouver.
 truff truffe Trüffel truffe.
 truit trout Forelle —.
 trull trowell Kelle truëlle.

trup troop, flock Trupp, Truppe troupe, troupeau.
 tsar, czar czar Zar tsar, -essa.
 tu thou Du tu, toi.
 tub tube, pipe, flue Röhre tube, tuyau.
 tuber — bulb, knob Knollen bulbe, -os(itet).
 tubercul tubercle Tuberkel —, -os.
 tue thy Dein ton.
 tuff tuft, bunch Bünd, Büschel touffe.
 tulip — Tulpe —.
 tullulle Tüll tullie.
 tumar to swell schwellen enfler, -or, -escar [—ar.
 tumultu tumult Tumult tumulte, -os.
 tun —, ton Tonne, Faß baril, tonne, tonneau.
 tunnel — —, Gange —.
 tur tour, trip Tour tour, course, -ist.
 turban — — —.
 turbar to disturb, trouble stören, beunruhigen troubler, per-
 turbul swarm Schwarm essaim, volée, -ar.
 turnar — wenden, drehen tourner.
 turr tower, rook (chess) Turm, tour, roche.
 tuss cough Husten toux, -ar.
 tutor —, guardian Vormund tuteur.
 tutel guardianship Vormundschaft —, -ar.
 tutt all alle tout.
 tyf typhus Typhus typhus.
 typ — Typus, Vorbild —, -ic.
 typograf typographer — —, -i, -ic.
 tyrann tyrant — tyrann, -isar, -i.

U.

uest west Westen ouest, -e. [cier.
 ulan uhlan, lancer Ulan, uhlan, lau-
 ulm elm Ulme orme.
 ulcer —, sore Geschwür ulcère, -ar, ex- -ar.

*) P. e. El nav es tro distant a que i pote vidar it.

uln elbow, ell Ellenbogen, Elle au-
nage, aune.
ulterior further, farther anderwei-
tigue, fernere, weitere, jenseitige
-, -e.

ultim last letzte dernier.
ultimat ultimum ultimum ultimum
ultimatum.

ultra beyond, above, over, morethan
über — hinaus pardessus.

ultramarine — outremer.

ulul owl Gule hibou.

ulular to howl heulen huler.

umbilic navel Nabel nombril, -al.

un one, a ein —. Cetr numratiui v.
Gramatic. [-itet.

unanim unanimous einstimmig —.

undul wave Welle onde, -ar, -ation.

ungue nail Nagel (an Hand u. Fuß)
ongle, griffe.

unguent —, ointment Salbe onguent.

ungul hoof Huf sabot, -ati.

uniar to unite einen, vereinen unir.

unic unique, single einzig —.

uniform — —, -ar, -itet.

union — Vereinigung, Verbindung —.

unison — Gleichklang —, -e.

univers — All —, al(itet).

universitet — —.

ur urochs Auerochs ure.

uragan tempest Sturm, Orkan ou-
ragan.

urb city Stadt ville, -an.

ureter — Harnleiter —.

uretr urethra Harnröhre —.

urgiar — drängen être urgent, -ent.

urin — —, -ar, -orie, -vessic.

urn — Urne —.

urs bear Bär ours, -o, -a, -in.

urtic nettle Nessel ortie.

us, usance custom use Brauch, Ge-
brauch, Sitte usage, usance, mours,
-ar, -ur, -ibl.

usque pr. until, till bis jusque.

usque ce que until (conj.) bis daß
jusqu'à ce que. [-ar.

usufructu — Nießbrauch usufruit.

usur usury Wucher usure, -er, fa-
ciar usur.

usurpar — —, -ation, -ator.

utensil — Gerät outil. [in—.

util useful nützlich —, -itet, -isar,

utopia — —, -ic, -ist.

V.

vacant — —, -ce.

vacca cow Kuh vache. [-ation.

vaccin cow-pox Kuhpocken —, -ar,

vacilliar to vacillate wackeln vaciller.

vacu empty, void leer vide, -itet.

vadar to go gehen aller.

vaftr wafer Waffel gaufre.

vag vague unbestimmt, schwankend —.

vagabund vagabond — vagabond, -ar.

vagiar to whine, whimper wimmern,

winckeln gémir.

vagin sheath Scheide, Futteral gaine,

fourreau, -al.

vagon car (railroad) Waggon vaggon.

valar to be worth, to be gelten, tau-
gen, wert sein, sich lohnen, sich wohl

befinden, gesund sein valoire, se

porter, -ent, -ence, -id(itet), -or.

Quale vo vale?

vall dam, rampart Wall levée, rem-
part, -ar, -ation.

vallé valley Tal vallée.

vals waltz Walzer valse, -er, -ar.

valut value Valuta valeur, change.

valv — Klappe, Ventil —.

vampir vampire —.

van vain, futile eitel, vergänglich

vain, -e, -itet.

vandal — —, -ism.

vanell lapwing Riebig vanneau.

vanillie vanilla Vanille vanille.

vapor steam Dampf vapeur, -ar.

variar to vary, change abwechseln,

verändern —, -ation, -abl(itet),

-os(itet), -etet, -color(itet), in-

abl.

variol smallpox Pocke —, -os.

vas vase, vessel Vase, Gefäß, Ge-

schirr —, -fragment. [sal.

vasall vassal Vasall, Untertan vas-

vast — geräumig, ausgebehnt —.

vatt wadding Watte ovate, -ar.

ve woe! wehe! ale, belas! [-abl.

vegetar to vegetate —, -ation.

vegetarian — vegetarisch végétarien,

-ism.

vehement — heftig, ungestüm —,

-ence. [-, -ar.

vehicul vehicle Befehl, Fahrzeug

vel veil, sail (sheet) Schleier, Segel

voile, -ar, -er, -age, -agiar to sail

jegeln naviguer, -agiar.

veloce swift, speedy schnell vite, -itet.

velociped — Fahrrad —, -ist.

velut velvet Sammet velours.

ven vein Blutader veine, -os.

vendar to sale verkaufen, umsetzen

vendre, -abl, -t, -tor.

vendredi Friday Freitag —.

venen poison, venom Gift poison,

-os(itet).

venerar to venerate verehren —,

-ation, -ator, -abl(itet).

veniar to come kommen venir, ven-

tion, ad—, inter—, re—.

venison — Wildbret gibier.

vent wind Wind —, -os. [-ator.

ventil valve — soupape, -ar, -ation,

vention V. veniar.

ventol fan Fächer éventail, -ar.

ventr belly Bauch —, -os. [-ace.

ver true wahr vrai, -itet, -ificar,

verb — Antwort —, -al, — auxi-

liar, intransitiv, reflexiv, tran-

sitiv. [-ur.

verd green grün vert, -atr, -escar,

verdict — Urteil —.

verg rod, wand Gerte, Rute verge.

verm worm Wurm ver.

vermillion vermilion Zinnoberrot ver-

million.

vermin — Ungeziefer —.

vernish varnish Firnis vernis, -ar.

verruc wart Warze verrue.

vers verse, line —, -ificar.

versar to pour gießen, schütten —.

version V. vertar.

versu towards nach—hin vers.

vertar to turn kehren, wenden tour-

ner, version, di— to divert zer-

streuen, belustigen divertir, -ement,

e—, in—.

vertebr vertebra Wirbel (Knochen)

—, -al, -at.

vertigin vertigo, dizziness Schwindel

vertige, -os.

vertic vertex Scheitel sommet de la

tête, -al.

vesp wasp Wespe guêpe. [souris

vespertille bat Fledermaus chauve-

vespr evening Abend soir, -e.

vessic vesicle Blase vessie, -al.

vest garment Kleid, Kleidungsstück

vêtement, -ar, -arie, de—ar,

super—.

vestibul — Vorhaus —.

veteran — —.

veto — Verneinungsrecht —.

vexar — plagen, ärgern —, -ation.

via way Weg voie, chemin, de—,

in—ar.

vibrar to vibrate schwingen —, -ation.

vicar — Stellvertreter vicair, -ar.

vice — Vastler —, -ios.

vicin neighbour Nachbar voisin, -al,

-e, -age, -u. [-ar.

victim — Opfer (das Geopferete) —,

victor V. vinciar.

victorie victory Sieg victoire, -os.

victual victuals Lebensmittel vivres.

vidar to see sehen voir, vis sight,

eyesight Gesicht, Anblick vue, yeux,

-ibl, -ion, -ier, -ar, -punct,

in—ibl.

vidu widowed verwitwet veuf, -o,

-a, -itet.

vigilar to watch, be awake machen

veiller, -ent, -ence, -ificar.

vignett — —.

vigor — Stärke, Bollkraft vigueur,

-os(itet), -ar. [-itet.

vil worthless gemein, wertlos —.

vilan nasty, vile garstig, niedrig vilain.

vill tuft, lock Botte touffe (de che-

veux etc.).

villa — Landhaus maison de cam-

pagne, -age.

vin wine Wein —.

vinciar to vanquish siegen vainere,

-ibl (vincibl), victor.

vindicare to avenge rächen venger, -cation.

vinegr vinegar Essig vinaigre.

viol violet Beißchen violette.

viola — Bratsche alto.

violar to violate verletzen —, -ation, -ent, -ence.

violet violet-colored — bleu violacé.

violin —, fiddle — violon, -ist.

violonchell — — —, -ist.

viper — — —, [-itet].

vir man Mann homme, -al (viril).

virgin virginal jungfräulich vierge, -a, -itet.

virtu virtue Tugend vertu, -os.

virtuos — — —, -o, -a, -itet.

vis V. vidar.

visit — — —, -er, -ar, -ation.

vist whist Whist —.

vit life Leben vie, -al(itet).

vit glass Glas verre, -atr, -er(ie), -escar, -ificar.

vitriol — — —.

vivar to live leben vivre, -ent, -ace(itet), -arie, -ipar.

vo you Du, Sie vous, -i.

voc voice Stimme voix, -ar, -ation, -ativ, -al, re-ar.

vocabul —, term — —, ar.

vol flight Flug — ar, -ettar, -ier.

volcan volcano Vulkan —, -ic.

volontar voluntary freiwillig volontaire, -e, -o.

volt — vault (arch.), time Gewölbe, Kreisbogen, Wendung, Mal —, voute, fois, -ar, un-e etc.

voltige vaulting Kunstreiten —, -iar.

volu (voluntet) will Wille volonté, -ar.

volūmin volume, bulk Volumen volume, -os(itet).

voluptu voluptuousness Wollust volupté, -os, -er.

volvar to roll, turn, revolve wälzen, rollen, drehen enrouler. **volut** volute Schnecke (geom.) volute, in-.

vomiar to vomit brechen vomir, -tion, -tiv.

vorar to devour fressen dévorer, -ace(itet).

vort vortex, eddy Wirbel tourbillon, [-ar.

vostr your (plural) euer, Ihr votre.

vot vote votum, Abstimmung —, -ar, -ation.

votiv — einem Gesüßde gemäß —.

votr your (singular) Dein, Ihr ton, votre.

vov vow Gesüßde voeu, -ar.

voyage journey Reise —, -er, -ar, -er de commerce.

vulgar —, common gemein, pöbelhaft —.

vulner wound Wunde blessure, -ar, -abl, -ation.

vulp fox Fuchs renard.

vullur — Geier vautour.

X.

xylo-fon — — —, -ist.

xylo-graf xylografer — —, -i, -ic.

Y.

ya already schon déjà.

yact yacht Yacht yacht.

yard — — —.

yelb yellow gelb jaune.

Z.

zebr zebra Zebra —.

zefyr — sanfter Westwind —.

zenit — — —.

zequin zechin Zechine sequin.

zibelin sable Zobel —, [-cat.

zibet civet (pharm.) Zibet civette,

zigzag — Zickzack —.

zodiac — Tierkreis —, -al.

zon zone Zone zone.

zoolog zoologist — zoologiste, -i, -ic.

zuav zouave Zouave zouave.

Appendice

Pronomini.

Adjectivi pronominal.

qui?	quel?	quel?	qual?	quant?
cel [ist]	cé	cel; tel—, quel	tal	tant
cel sem	el sem	cel sem	juste tal	juste tant
alqui	alqué	alcun	alcun	aliquant
nul-hom	nil	nul	nul	nul (nil)
omni-hom	omni-cos	omni [omni du]	omni	
tutti	tutti-cos = tot	tutti [tutti du]	tutti; total	tutti [tutti du]
otr-hom	otr-cos	otr [un—otr]	otr	otr
cert-hom	cert-cos	cert	cert	cert
quecunc	quecunc	quecunc	quecunc	quecunc
multi	mult-cos	mult	intensiv, fort	mult
nomulti (poqui)	nomult(poc)-cos	nomult (poc)	febl	nomult (poc)
quelqui	quec-cos	quec	sufficient	quec
plustori	plustor-cos	plustor	different; divers	plustor

58

A d v e r b i

temporal	local	qualitativ	quantitativ	causal	iterativ	casual
quande?	quo?	quale?	quante?	per qué?	quel-volte	in quel casu?
nu	ci	ci-maniere (sic)	sic	per ce-ci	ist-volte	in ist casu
alor	là	talé, talmaniere	tante	per ce-là	cel-volte	in cel casu
aliquande	aliquo	alcun-maniere	aliquante	per alcun caus	alcun-volte	in alcun casu; occasione
noquande	nul-loce; nul- parte	nul-maniere	no; absolute no	per nul caus; sine caus	nul-volte	in nul casu
sempre	omni (tutti)-loce	omni (tutti)-ma- niere, totale	absolute; totale	per tutt causi	omni-volte; tutt-volte	in omni casu; in tutt casui
in otr témpor	otr-loce	otr; otr-ma- niere	otre	per otr causi	otr-volte	in otr casu
ólim; future	in cert loc	cert-maniere	cert-maniere	per cert causi	un-volte; un- témpe	in cert casu
simultane	juste là	il cel sem ma- nier	juste tanto	juste per ce-ci	cel sem-volte	in cel sem casu
frequente	in mult loqui	mult-maniere	multe	per mult causi	mult-volte	in mult casui
rare	sporade	nomult(poc)- maniere	no importante; pene	per nomult(poc)- causi	nomult(poc)- volte	in rar casui
quele-volte	quele-loce	quele-maniere	sufficiente	per quele causi	quele-volte	in quele casui
plustor-volte	plustor-loce	plustor-maniere	intensive	per plustor causi	plustor-volte	in plustor casui

59

Mensi.

januar, februar, mars, april, mai, juni, juli, august, septembr,
octobr, novembr, decembr.

Jurni de seman.

soldi, lundí, marsdi, mercurdi, jovdi, vendredi, saturndi.

Elementi quimic.

Al aluminiu	He helio	Rh rhodio
Ag argent	Ho holmio	Rb rubidio
A argon	Hg hydrargyr	Ru rutenio
As arsen	H hydrogenio	Sa samario
Au aur	I iod	Sc scandio
Aus austrio	In indio	Si silicio
Ba baryo	Ir iridio	Sn stannu
Be beryllio	K kalio	Sb stibio
Bi bismut	La lantan	Sr strontio
B bor, -ic	Li litio	S sulfur
Br brom	Mg magnesio	Tl talio
C carbon, -ic	Ma margan	Ta tantu
Ca calcio	Mo molybden	Te tellurio
Cd cadmio	Na natrio	Tb terbio
Ce cerio	Nd neodymio	Ti titanio
Cs cesio	Ni nicul	Th thorio
Cl clor, -os	Nb niobio	Tm tulio
Cr crom	N nitrogenio	U uranio
Cu cupr	Ng norvegio	V vanadio
Dp decipio	O oxygenio	Wo wolframio
Er erbio	Os osmio	Y yttrio
Fe ferr	P fosfor	Yb ytterbio
F fluor	Pd palladio	Zn zinc
Gd gadolinio	Pt platin	Zr zirconio
Ga gallio	Pb plumb	
Ge germanio	Ra radio	

Nómini geografic.

Abbreviationi: f = fluvie, m = mont o monti, i = insul, p = popul, u = urb.

Observation. Pro distinction in casui necess Reform-Neutral av
adjectivi special: 1) pro nationalitet (adjectivi radical o co suffix -es), p. e.
abyssin, eston, polones, 2) pro appartenence ad pais, ad stat (adjectivi
co suffix -ian), p. e. abyssinian, estonian, polonian.

Abruzzi, m.	Antilli, i.	Balkan, m. -ic.
abyssin, -ia, -ian.	Antioquia, u.	Baleari, insuli.
Acaya, -n.	Antwerp, u.	mar Baltic.
Adige, f.	Apenmini, m.	Barbados, i.
Adrianopol, u. -itan.	Apulia, -ian.	barbaresc, -ia, -ian.
mar Adriatic.	arab, -ia, -ian.	Barcelona, u.
afgan, -ia, -ian.	Aragones, -ia, -ian.	Basel, u.
Afric, -an.	Arcadia, -ian.	strad de Bass.
Aquileya, u.	Archangel, u.	Batavia, u.
Aquitania, -n.	Ardenni, m.	Bavaria, -ian.
insuli Alandic.	Argentina, -n.	Bayonn, u.
alban, -ia, -ian.	Argolid, -an.	Belgia, -ian.
Alderney, i.	armen, -ia, -ian.	Belgrad, u.
Alepp, u.	Asia, -at(ic).	Beluchistan.
Aleuti, i.	Asov, u.	Bengalia, -ian.
Alexandria, u.	mar de Asov.	Beotia, -ian.
Algarvia, -ian.	assy, -ia, -ian.	strad de Bering.
Algeria, -ian.	Astracan, u.	Berlin, u.
Alpi, m.	Asturia, -ian.	Bermudi, insuli.
Alsacia, -ian.	Ateni, u. -an.	Bessarabia, -ian.
Altay, m.	Atlant, m. -ic.	Betania, -ian.
Amazon, f.	Atos, m.	Betlehem, u.
Amboyna, i.	Augsburg, u.	Bienn, u.
Americ, -an.	Aulid, u. -an.	Biscaya, -n [golf de].
ammoniti, p.	Auria, marbord.	Bitynia, -ian.
Amsterdam, u.	Australia, -n.	mont Blanc, m.
Amur, f.	Austria, -n.	bohem, -ia, -ian.
Anatolia, -ian.	Avinion, u.	Bolivia, -ian.
Ancona, u.		Bologna, -es.
andalus, -ia, -ian.		Bombay, i. e. u.
Andi, m.	strad de Babelmandeb.	Bordó, u. -eles.
Andorra, -n.	Babylon, u. -ia.	Borneo, i. -an.
angles, -ia, -ian.	Bactria, -ian.	Bosfor, stret.
anglosaxoni, p.	Badajos, u.	Boshimani, p.
Angora, u. -n.	Baden, u. -ia, -ian.	Bosnia, -ian.
Anhalt, -an.	golf de Baffin.	golf Botnic.
Annam, -it.	Bahama, insuli.	Brabant.

Brasilia, -ian.
 Brémén, u.
 breton, -ia, -ian.
 Brindisi, u.
 Britannia, -ian.
 Brunsvig.
 Brussell, u.
 Budapest, u.
 bukhar, -ia, -ian.
 bulgar, -ia, -ian.
 Bulogne, u. -es.
 Burgundia, -ian.
 Burma, -n.
 Byzantio, u. -in.
 Cairo, u.
 calabres, -ia, -ian.
 Calcutta, u.
 Calé, u. [strad de].
 California, -ian.
 calruc, -qui, p.
 Cambodja, -an.
 Campania, -ian.
 Canaan, -it.
 Canari, insuli.
 Candia, i, -ot.
 Canne, u.
 Canton, u.
 Cap, u.
 Caperna, u.
 caraibi, p.
 Carintia, -ian.
 Carlsruhe, u.
 Carolini, insuli.
 Carpati, m.
 Cartagena, u.
 Cartagin, u. -ian.
 Carybda.
 Cashmiria, -ian.
 mar Caspic, Trans-ia.
 Castilia, -ian.
 Catalonia, -ian.
 Caucas, m, -ia, -ian,
 Trans-
 Cayenn, i. e u.
 Celebes, i.
 celti, p.
 Ceuta, u.
 Ceylon, i.

Champagnia, -ian.
 chekhi, = bohemi.
 chercass, -ia, -ian.
 Chèster, u.
 Chile, -en.
 Chimborasso, m.
 China, -es, -an.
 cigani, p.
 cimbr, p.
 Cobenhavn, u.
 Coir, u.
 Colchid, -an.
 Cologna, u.
 Columbia, -ian.
 Congo, f. e pais.
 Constance, u. [lag de]
 Constantinopol, u. -itan
 strad de Cook
 Coréa, -an.
 Corint, u.
 Cornvall, -an.
 cors, -ia, -ian.
 Costarica, -an.
 Cracov, u. -an = -iac.
 creol.
 croat, -ia, -ian.
 Cuba, i. -an.
 Cycladi, insuli.
 Cypr, i, -iot.

Dacia, -ian.
 dalmat, -ia, -ian.
 Damasc, u. -en.
 Damiett, u.
 dan, -ia, -ian.
 Danzig, u.
 Darmstadt, u.
 strad de Davis.
 Delfi, u.
 Delhi, u.
 Diusseldorf, u.
 Dnepr, f.
 Dnestr, f.
 Don, f.
 Donau, f.
 Dovr, u.
 Drav, f.
 Dresd, u.
 Dublin, u.

Duna, f.
 Dunkerk, u.
 Dvina, f.

Ebro, f.
 Ecuador, -an.
 Edinburg, u.
 Efes, u.
 mar Egean.
 egipt, -ia, -ian.
 Elb, f.
 Elba, i.
 Elbrus, m.
 Epir, -ot.
 cap del Bon Esperance
 esquimosi, p.
 est-ind, -ia, -ian.
 eston, -ia, -ian.
 Etiopia, -ian.
 Etna, m.
 Etolia, -ian.
 Etruria, -ian.
 Eubéa, i. -an.
 Eufrat, f.
 Europe, -ean.

Faroe, insuli.
 Fenicia, -ian.
 Ferro, i.
 Fez, -an.
 Filadelfia, u.
 Filippini, insuli.
 flistini, p.
 Finland, -es, -ia, -ian.
 fiandr, -ia, -ian.
 Florentia, u. -in.
 Florida, peninsul.
 Focia, -ian.
 Forest Negr, m.
 Formosa, i. -an.
 Francfurt ad Mayn, u.
 Francfurt ad Odr, u.
 frances, -ia, -ian.
 francon, -ia, -ian.
 Freiburg, u.
 Friburg, u.
 fris, -ia, -ian.
 Frygia, -ian.

Galicia, -ian (hisp.).
 Galiléa, -an.
 Gallia, -ian.
 Gallicia, -ian.
 Ganges, f.
 gascon, -ia, -ian.
 Gener, u.
 Genua, u. -es.
 german, -ia, -ian.
 germanic, -ist.
 Gettingen, u.
 Gibraltar (strad de G.).
 monti Gigantic.
 Glasgo, u.
 Golgot, m.
 goti, p. -ic.
 Granada, u.
 Granic, f.
 grec, -ia, -ian.
 Grenlandes, -ia, -ian.
 grus, -ia, -ian.
 Guatemala, -n.
 Gueldria, -ian.
 Guinéa, -n.

Hag, u.
 Haiti, -an.
 Hamburg, u.
 Hanovr, u. -an.
 Havana, u.
 Havr, u.
 hebrei, p. -ic.
 Hebridi, insuli.
 Hecla, m.
 Helvetia*, -ian.
 Hessia, -ian.
 Himalaya, m.
 Hindu, f.
 hispan, -ia, -ian.
 Hollandes, -ia** -ian.
 Honduras, -an.
 hottentot, -ia, -ian.
 Hudson, f. [golf de].
 hungar, -ia, -ian.
 hunni, p.
 lag Huron.

Iena, u.
 Illyria, -ian.
 Imeretia, -ian.
 ind, -ia, -ian.
 Ionia, -ian.
 Irlandes, -ia, -ian.
 Ispahan, u.
 Istria, -ian.
 Itaca, i.
 italien, -ia, -ian.

Jaffa, u.
 Jamayca, i.
 Java, i.
 Jerico, u.
 Jerse, i.
 Jerusalem, u.
 Jordan, f.
 Jura, m.

Kenigsberg, u.
 Khartum, u.
 Khiva, -in.
 Kiakhta, u.
 Kil, u.
 kirguisi, p.

Lapon, -ia, -ian.
 Leipzig, u.
 lag Leman.
 Lemberg, u.
 lesgini, p.
 letoni, p.
 Liban, m.
 Libau, u.
 Liberia, -ian.
 Libya, -an.
 Liege, u.
 Liguria, -ian.
 Lima, u.
 Lissabon, u.
 lituan, -ia, -ian.
 Liubeck, u.
 Livonia, -ian.
 lombard, -ia, -ian.

Lónon, u.
 Lotaringia, -ian.
 Lucern, u. [lag de].
 monti del Lun, m.
 Luxemburg, u. e pais.
 Lycia, -ian.
 Lydia, -ian.
 Lyon, u. -es.

Macedon, u.
 Madera, i.
 Madrid, u.
 strad de Magalan.
 malayi, p.
 Malta, i.
 mandjur, -ia, -ian.
 Manila, u.
 Mantinea, u.
 mar de Marmor.
 Marquesi, insuli.
 Marocco, -an.
 Marsellie, u.
 Martinic, i.
 Mas, f.
 mauri, p. -esc.
 insul de Maurice.
 Mauritania, -ian.
 Mayn, f.
 Maynce, u.
 Maiorca, i.
 Mecca, u.
 Medía, -ian.
 Medina, u.
 Mémel, f. e u.
 Mesopotamia, -ian.
 Messina, u. [strad de].
 Mexic, -an.
 Milan, u. -es.
 monti de Minerali.
 Minorca, i.
 Miunic, u.
 Modena, u.
 moldav, -ia, -ian.
 Moluqui, insuli.
 Monaco, -an.

*) Suissia ancian.

**) Un province de Nederlandia.

mongol, -ia, -ian.
Montenegro, -in.
morav, -ia, -ian.
Morava, f.
mar Mortu.
Mosell, f.
Moscov, u. -it.
Mycene, u.
Mysia, -ian.

Nagasaki, u.
Nassau, u.
Nazaret, u. -aren.
Neapol, u. -itan.
Neccar, f.
Nederlandes, -ia, -ian.
Neo-Fundlandia, -ian.
Neo-Seland, i.
Neo-Yorc, u.
Neo-Zemlia, i.
Neva, f.
Niagara, f.
Polynesia, -an.
Nicéa, u.
Nigr, f.
Nil, f.
Niurnberg, u.
Nizza, u.
mar de Nord.
normand, -ia, -ian.
norveg, -ia, -ian.
nub, -ia, -ian.

Ob, f.
Oceania, -ian.
Odessa, u.
Odr, f.
Olymp, m.
Olympia, u.
lag Ontario.
Orania, -ian.
Orange, f. -ia.
Orinoco, f.
strad de Ormuz.
Otahiti, i.

ocean Pacific.
Padua, u.
Paflagonia, -ian.
palatin, -ia, -ian.
Palestina, -n.
Pamfilia, -ian.
Panama, -n [istm del].
Panonia, -ian.
Paraguay, -an.
Paris, u. -ian.
Parma, u. -es.
Parnass, m.
part, -ia, -ian.
patagon, -ia, -ian.
Pelopones, peninsul.
pers, -ia, -ian.
Peru, -an.
Piacenza, u.
Piemont, -an.
Pind, m.
Po, f.
Podolia, -ian.
polones, -ia, -ian.
Polynesia, -ian.
Pomerania, -ian.
Pompéi, -an.
paludi Pontin.
Port-Artur, u.
Portorico, -an.
portug[al]es, -ia, -ian.
Posnan, u. -ia.
Prag, u.
Pretoria, u.
Provence, -ial.
pruss, -ia, -ian.
Pyrenéi, m.

Quebec, u.
Quito, u.

Ratisbon, u.
Reggio, u.
retoromani, p.
Reussia, -ian.
Reval, u. -ens.

Reyms, u.
Reyn, f.
Riga, u. -ens.
Rodos, u.
Rom, u. -an.
Ron, f.
mont Rosa.
mar Rub.
ruman, -ia, -ian.
Rumelia, -ian.
russ, -ia, -ian.
Russia Minor.
ruteni, p.

Saloniqui, u.
Samaria, u. -it.
Samoyedi, p.
S.-Domingo*, -an.
S.-Gall, -an.
fluvio de S.-Laurence.
S.-Petersburg, u.
S.-Salvador, -an.
Sandrich, insuli.
Sanmarino, -an.
Saragossa, u.
Sardinia, -ian.
sarmat, -ia, -ian.
Sav, f.
Savoya, -ard.
saxon, -ia, -ian.
Scamandr, f.
Scandinavia, -ian.
scot, -ia, -ian.
Scylla, roc.
scyt, -ia, -ian.
Seland, i.
Sena, f.
Septmonti, m.
serb, -ia, -ian.
Seul, u.
Sevenni, m.
Seviliya, u.
Seychelli, insuli.
Shlesvig, u.
Siam, -es, -an.
Siberia, -ian.

Sicilia, -ian.
Sidon, u.
Silesia, -ian.
Singapur, u.
Sirakus, u.
slav.
slavon, -ia, -ian.
slovaqui, p.
sloveni, p.
Smirna, u.
insuli de Societet.
Sodom, -it.
Sparta, u. -n.
Spitzberg, i.
Stokholm, u.
Strassburg, u.
Stuttgart, u.
Styria, -ian.
suab, -ia, -ian.
Sudan, -es, -an.
Sudeti, m.
sued, -ia, -ian.
Suissia, -ian.
Sumatra, i.
Sund, strad.
insuli de Sunda.
lag Superior.
Syria, -ian.

Tajo, f.
Tarent, -in.
Tasmania, -ian.

tatar, -ia, -ian.
Tebe, u.
Teheran, u.
Tems, f.
Teneriffa, i.
Termopyli, pass.
Tessalia, -ian.
Tessin, f.
Tibet, -an.
Tibr, f.
Tigr, f.
Tirol, -an.
Tokio, u.
Toledo, u.
toscan, -ia, -ian.
trac, -ia, -ian.
Transsilvania, -ian.
Transval, -an.
Trient, u.
Troja, u.
ture, -ia, -ian.
turemeni, p.
Turin, u.
Turingia, -ian.
Tyr, u.

Uestfalia, -ian.
uest-ind, -ia, -ian.
Upsala, u.
Ural, m. e. f.
Uruguay, -an.
usbequi, p.

Valaque, -ia, -ian.
Valencia, u.
valloni, p.
Varshav, u.
Washington, u.
Venecia, u.
Venezuela, -an.
Vésér, f.
Vesuv, m.
Vienn, u.
Vistla, f.
Viurtemberg, -an.
Vladivostoc, u.
Voges, m.
Volga, f.

Xant, f.
Xeres, u.

Yacuti, p.
yapon, -ia, -ian.
Yenissey, f.
Yokohama, u.
Yorc, u.
Yudéa, -an.

Ziurig, -u.
lag Zuyder.

Nómini mytologic e historic.

Abel	Agatocles	Alexandr	Anaxágoras
Abelard	Agaton	Amaltéa	Anchises
Abraham	Agésilas	Amazona	Andreas
Abalom	Aglaya	Ambrosio	Anna
Acheron	A'iax	Amfitrite	Anton(io) *)
Achilles	Alaric	Ammon	Antonino
Adam	Alboin	Amer	Apélles
Adónis	Alcibiades	Amos	A'pis

*) Anton = Antonio; August = Augusto etc.

*) S. = Sanct.

Apóllon
Archimèdes
Argonaut, -i
Ariman
Aristófanes
Aristóteles
Asárias
Aspasia
Astarte
Astiages
Atanasio
Aténe
A'tropos
A'ugeas
Augur, -i
August(o)
Augustino
Aureliano
Aurora
Baal
Bacchant
Baccho
Baiazet
Báldur
Barbarossa
Bard, -i
Bárnabas
Bartolomé
Baruc
Basile
Belisar
Belona
Benedict(o)
Beniamin
Bonifatio (-ace)
Bóreas
Brama
Briáres
Bruto
Budda
Cáin
Calliope
Calypso
Cambises
Carl(o) [el grand]
Cáron
Caterina
Cáton
Catullo
Cecilia

Cecrops
Celsio
Centaur(i)
Cérbero
Céres
Chimera
Chingiscan
Ciceron
Ciclop(i)
Címon
Claudio
Clemence
Cleobulo
Cleopatra
Clio
Clódvig
Cloto
Cocyto
Columbo
Como
Confutse
Constantin
Copérnic
Cord de Leon
Cornelio Népos
Corregio
Corybant, -i
Cosciushco
Créon
Créso
Crishna
Crist(o)
Cristian
Cristofor(o)
Crómwell
Crono
Crysostomo
Cupido
Curt(io)
Cybele
Cyrill(o)
Cyro
Dámocles
Danae
Daniel
Dario Histáspis
David
Démeter
Demóstenes
Diana

Dionysio
Dioscuri
Dominic(o)
Dryad, -i
Edipo
Eduard(o)
Egé
Elf, -i
Elías
Elisabet
Elysio
Enéas
Éolo
Epaminóndas
Epicuro
Erató
Eratóstenes
Esau
Éschillo
Esculapio
Esopo
Esra
Éster
Euclides
Eufrosyne
Eumènes
Euridice
Eurípides
Eusébio
Euterpe
Eutropio
Eva
Fabio
Faraon, -i
Faun, -i
Febo (Apollon)
Fidias
Filipp(o)
Flégeton
Flora
Fortuna
Francisc(o)
Frederic(o)
Freya
Furia
Gabriel
Galatée
Galiléi
Gallo
Ganymédes

Georgio
Gorgon, -i
Gracia, -i
Graccho, -i
Gregor(io)
Guido
Gustav(o)
Gwelfi e Gibelini
Hábacuc
Hadriano
Ham
Harpýia, -i
Harun al Rashid
Hebe
Hécate
Héctor
Helene
Hélicon
Heliogabolo
Henric(o)
Hércules
eródes
Heróstrato
Herta
Hesequiel
Hierónymo
Hippocampo
Hippócrates
Hippocréne
Homer
Hora, -i
oratio (-ace)
oséas
ygiéa
Hymenéo
Iacob(o)
Iafet
Iano
Iáson
Jeremías
Ieróbeam
Iesu [Crist(o)]
Iesu Sirac
Ignatio (-ace)
Indra
Innocentio (-nce)
Ióas
I'ob
Iocaste
Ióel

Iohann
Iónas
Iosef
Iosua
Iris
Isac
Isaía
Isis
Iuda, -ism
Iúdas
Iúdit
Iugurta
Iulian
Iulio [Cesar]
Iuno
Iúpiter
Iustinian
Iuvenal
Lamia, -i
Lazar
Lea
Lemur, -i
Leon
Leónidas
Lete
Leucosia
Ligia, sirena
Loque
Lotar
Lucano
Lúcas
Lucretio (-ece)
Lacullo
Lycurg
Lysimaco
Magalhan
Magdalena
Mahomet
Mecabéo, -i
Man, -i
Manasse
Margareta
Maria
Mario
Marc(o)
Marc(o) Aurel(io)
Mars
Martin
Mattéo
Mettias

Medici
Medusa
Megera
Melancton
Melpomene
Ménelas
Mercur(io)
Micael
Micael-Angelo
Miltiades
Minerva
Minos
Minotauro
Mitrás
Mnemósyne
Momo
Morfeo
Móses
Musa, -i
Mutio Scévola
Nahum
Naiada, -i
Nebucadnézar
Nehemias
Némesis
Neptun
Nereida, -i
Nereo
Néron
Nicodemo
Nicolas
Nimrod
Noa
Numa Pompilio
Oceano
O'din
Olga
Oreada, -i
Orest
Orféo
Ormusd
Osiris
O'tton
Ovidio Naso
Pállas
Pan
Pandora
Parca, -i
Parténope
Paul(o)

Pausánias
Pégaso
Penato, -i
Penélope
Péricles
Perséfone
Perséo
Persio
Petr(o)
Pio
Pláton
Plauto
Plinio
Plutarch
Pluto
Plúton
Polybio
Polyhymnia
Pomona
Pompeyo
Propertio (-ce)
Proserpina
Styx
Protéo
Psamético
Psyche
Ptolomé
Pylades
Pyrró
Pytágoras
Quint(o)
Quintilian
Radamant
Rafael
Rahel
Rebecca
Régulo
Remo
Ricard(o)
Romulo
Rudolf
Sálome
Sálomon
Salusto
Sámpson
Samuel
Sanherib
Sapfo
Saturn
Satyro, -i
Saulo

Scald, -i
Séleuco
Sem
Semiramis
Seneca
Septimio Severo
Serápis
Sergio
Set
Sínx
Shakspear
Shiva
Sílono
Silvan
Silvestr
Sirena, -i
Sócrates
Sófocles
Stánislás
Stefan(o)
Strábon
Styx
Sueton
Susanna
Sylfa, -i
Tacito
Táles
Talia
Tarquinio
Tártaro
Tasso
Telemac
Tell (Vilhelm)
Témis
Temistocles
Terentio (-ence)
Término
Terpsicore
Tertulian
Tescó
Tétis
Tiberio
Tibullo
Tician
Timotéo
Titan, -i
Tito Livio
Tobias
Tómas
Tómas de Kémpis

Tor	Undina	Vesta, -ala	Zaratustra
Trasýbulo	Urania	Virgil(io)	Zedequiel
Triton, -i	Valerio Maximo	Vishnu	Zefánias
Tucýdides	Valhall	Vulcan(o)	Zéfir
Týfon	Valguira, -i	Xénofon	
U'filas	Vénus	Xérxes	
Ulysses	Vespasiano	Zacarias	

Texti.

Nostr patr, qui es in cieli! Votr nómin essa sanctifiqued; votr regnia venia; votr volu essa facied quale in cieli tale anque sur terr. Dona noi hodie nostr pan quotidian; e pardona nostr débíti quale anque noi pardone nostr debitori; e no induca noi in tentation, ma libera noi del maligne. Cause votr es regnia, potence e glorie in seculi. Amen!

St. Petersburg, 12 decembr 1911.

Signor!

El *Reform-Neutral* es un lingue artificial multe convenabl pro relationi international. It es facile apprensibl pro omnihom de cultur european; it av grammatic simpl e reguli precis pro pronunciation, pro scriptur e pro formation de paroli; it es construed sur radicali international e it av ortografi international; it facie impression de un lingue natural.

Qui possede un vocabular e qui apprendav reguli grammatical — pote correspondar immediate co externiani. I recomende a vo provar it.

Co salut cosmolingual i reste

votr serv leplu devot

R.

It es lingue, quel separe e quel unie.

Schiller.

Texti ulterior in jurnal **Progress**, Redactor e editor W. Rosenberger;
St. Petersburg V. O. Bolshoy 5. Annuale 6 numeri 1 rubl 20 copequi.

W. Rosenberger.

Cours de la langue **REFORM-NEUTRAL**
universelle pratique

AVEC UNE PRÉFACE

DU

Professeur Docteur Jean Baudouin de Courtenay.

Prix 2 Fr. 50 cent.

Lehrgang der praktischen **REFORM-NEUTRAL**
Weltsprache

MIT EINEM VORWORT

VON

Professor Dr. Johann Baudouin de Courtenay,

Preis Mrk. 2. = 2 Fr. 50 cent.

ZÜRICH & LEIPZIG.

Verlag von **RASCHER & C^{ie}**.

MS 6